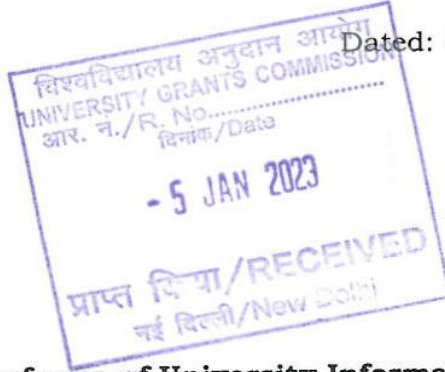


F. No.: IILMU/RO/2022/036

Dated: 04/01/2023

To,
**The Secretary,
University Grant Commission,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi-110002**



Subject: Submission of Proforma of University Information

Dear Sir,

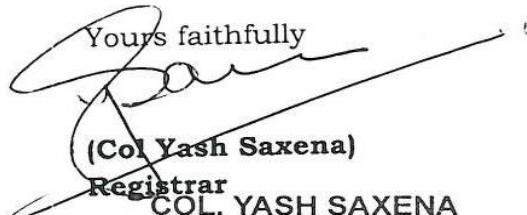
Reference to your letter No. F.8-17/2022(CPP-I/PU) dated 20 July 2022 regarding Establishment of IILM University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh.

As directed, please find attached duly filled proforma along with Appendices and Annexures for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards for your kind perusal and necessary actions please. The Proforma has also been sent in soft copy to **secy.ugc@nic.in**

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Thanking you

Yours faithfully


(Col Yash Saxena)
Registrar
COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Encl.: As above.



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110002

*Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for
ascertaining their norms and standards*

A Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	IILM University Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park II, Greater Noida, UP 201306, India
1.2	Headquarters of the University	IILM University Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park II, Greater Noida, UP 201306, India
1.3	<p>Information about University</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Website _____• E-mail _____• Phone Nos. _____• Fax Nos. _____ <p>Information about Authorities of the University</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor• Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor	<p>Website www.iilm.ac.in</p> <p>Email: registrar.office@iilm.edu Phone : 0120- 6920616</p> <p>Mr. Deepak Bagla Phone: 0120- 6920616 Email: iilmuniversity.gn@iilm.edu</p> <p>Dr Taruna Gautam Phone: 0120- 6920616 Mobile: 9911416025 Email id: taruna.gautam@iilm.edu</p>

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer 	<p>Col Yash Saxena (Retd) Phone: 0120- 6920616 Mobile: 8753877539 Email id: yash.saxena@iilm.edu</p> <p>Mr Devendra Pandey Phone: 0120- 6920616 Mobile: 9811708881 Email id: cfo@iilm.edu</p>
--	--	---

1.4	Date of Establishment	JUNE 03, 2022
-----	-----------------------	---------------

1.5	<p>Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format)</p> <p>(Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)</p>	<p>Ram Krishan & Sons Charitable Trust, Rai School of Complex, 3, Lodhi Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003 (Copy of the Registered Trust Deed is enclosed as Annexure A)</p>
-----	---	--

1.6	Composition of the Society/Trust (Details to be provided in Appendix-I)				Details of the members of the Trust Body are attached at Appendix- I
	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society / Trust	

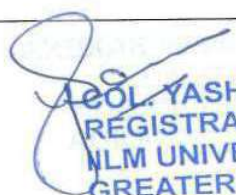
COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

1.7	<p>Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S. No.</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Name of the Society/ Trust</th> <th>Desig. in Society/ Trust</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-II)</p>	S. No.	Name	Address	Name of the Society/ Trust	Desig. in Society/ Trust						<p>Yes, Details are provided in Appendix- II</p>
S. No.	Name	Address	Name of the Society/ Trust	Desig. in Society/ Trust								

1.8	<p>Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the University/Educational Institution</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the University/Educational Institution	Activities			<p>Our sponsoring body's associate trust has been involved in the field of education since 1986. The Trust has set up Senior Secondary Schools by the name Banyan Tree School at various locations including Delhi, Jaipur, Chandigarh, Jagdishpur, Lucknow and Bhopal. The Trust has set up higher education institutions by the name IILM at New Delhi, Jaipur and Lucknow. Details are provided in Appendix- III</p>
Name of the University/Educational Institution	Activities					

1.9	<p>Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Business</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IV)</p>	Name of the Business	Activities			<p>NO</p>
Name of the Business	Activities					

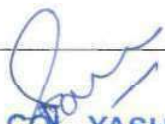
1.10	<p>Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed)</p>	<p>IILM University, Greater Noida has been established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities (Amendment) Act, 2022 (UP</p>
------	---	--


DR. YASH SAXENA
 REGISTRAR
 IILM UNIVERSITY
 GREATER NOIDA

		Act No. 03 of 2022). The UP Government Notification no. 299/79-वि-1-2022-1-क-5-2022 dated June 3, 2022 (Gazette Notification is enclosed as Annexure-B)
1.11	Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?	IILM University, Greater Noida has been established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities (Amendment) Act, 2022 (UP Act No. 03 of 2022). The UP Government Notification no. 299/79-वि-1-2022-1-क-5-2022 dated June 3, 2022 (Gazette Notification is enclosed as Annexure-B)

B Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	Yes
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	State of Uttar Pradesh
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	NO
2.4	<p>Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Place of the off-campus_____ Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government_____ Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC (Details to be provided in Appendix-V) 	NO


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

2.5	<p>Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Place of the off-shore campus_____ • Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country _____ • Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India_____ <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VI)</p>	NO
-----	--	----

2.6	<p>Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)</p>	NO
-----	---	----

2.7	<p>Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p>	NO
-----	--	----

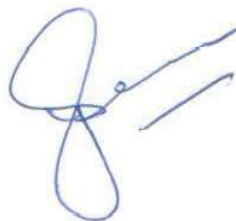
C Academic Activities Description

3. Academic Programmes

3.1	<p>Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VIII)</p>	Not applicable
-----	---	----------------


COL. YASH SAXENA
 REGISTRAR
 IILM UNIVERSITY
 GREATER NOIDA

3.2	<p>Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IX)</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Programme</th> <th>Sanctioned Intake</th> <th>Actual enrolment</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UG</td> <td>-</td> <td>364</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PG</td> <td>-</td> <td>83</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diploma</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PG Diploma</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Certificate course</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M.Phil</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ph.D.</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Any other (pl. Specify)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>-</td> <td>447</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment	UG	-	364	PG	-	83	Diploma	-	-	PG Diploma	-	-	Certificate course	-	-	M.Phil	-	-	Ph.D.	-	-	Any other (pl. Specify)	-	-	Total	-	447
Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment																														
UG	-	364																														
PG	-	83																														
Diploma	-	-																														
PG Diploma	-	-																														
Certificate course	-	-																														
M.Phil	-	-																														
Ph.D.	-	-																														
Any other (pl. Specify)	-	-																														
Total	-	447																														
3.3	<p>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start new courses • To increase intake <p>If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course- wise details in the following format:-</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-X)</p>	<p>Yes, The details of approvals obtained on courses are as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the course</th> <th>Statutory council</th> <th>Whether approval taken</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5 Years integrated BA LLB (Hons)</td> <td>BCI</td> <td>YES</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken	5 Years integrated BA LLB (Hons)	BCI	YES																								
Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken																														
5 Years integrated BA LLB (Hons)	BCI	YES																														



COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

3.4	<p>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Study Centre</th> <th>Courses offered</th> <th>No. of students enrolled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</p>	Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled				NO
Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled						
3.5	<p>Temporal plan of academic work in the University</p> <p>Semester system/ Annual system</p>	Semester / Trimester system is followed for programmes offered at IILM University						
3.6	<p>Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Name of the course(s) ● Since when started ● Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC? <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)</p>	NO						

4.Student Enrolment and Student Support


4.1	<p>Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)</p>
-----	--



COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Particulars (Main Campus)	Gender	No. of students from the same State where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M	122	140	-	-	-	262
	F	57	45	-	-	-	102
	T	179	185	-	-	-	364
PG	M	17	40	-	-	-	57
	F	9	17	-	-	-	26
	T	26	57	-	-	-	83
M. Phil	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ph.D	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
PG Diploma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		205	242				447

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

NO. 10/12/2017/100
 10/12/2017
 10/12/2017
 10/12/2017

4.2	Category-wise students	No. of				
			Category	Female	Male	Total
			SC	4	10	14
			ST	0	2	2
			OBC	10	33	43
			PH	0	0	0
			General	114	274	388
			Total	128	319	447

4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted
-----	---

Particulars	Batch 1			Batch 2 *		
	Year of Entry - 2022-23			Year of Entry - 2023-24		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programme	423	93	516	-	-	-
No. of Drop-outs						
• Within four months of Joining	59	10	69	-	-	-
• Afterwards						
* The students for batch -2 are yet to be admitted						



COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

No. appeared for the final year examination	<p>The first batch of each school will appear for final year examination as per below schedule:</p> <p>School of Law :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - LLM - Year 2023; - BA LLB- Year 2027 <p>School of Management :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - MBA - Year 2024; - BBA- Year 2025 <p>School of Engineering:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - M. Tech - Year 2024; - B. Tech -Year 2026 <p>School of Liberal Arts :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BA (J&MC)- Year 2025 - BA (Psy.) - Year 2025
No. Passed in the final exam	Not Applicable
No. Passed in first class	Not Applicable

4.4	<p>Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details</p>	<p>Yes, The University conducts bridge classes in the following subject areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. English and Communication Skills ii. Accounting iii. Maths and Statistics iv. Basics of Economics v. Academic Writing vi. Basic Science vii. Basics of Excel <p>The University conducts remedial courses regularly to help academically disadvantaged students. Students are trained completely on MS Office skills focusing on Excel.</p>
-----	---	--


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantaged group? If yes, please give details	<p>Yes. As per the provisions of the UP Govt. Samaj Kalyan Vibhag, scholarships is being provided to the students on merit cum means basis.</p> <p>University provides financial aid to the needy students whose financial conditions are poor on case to case basis.</p>
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations, 2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.	NO
4.7	Whether the University has a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	<p>Website : www.iilm.ac.in</p> <p>Yes, the website is regularly updated.</p>
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	<p>IILM University ensures dissemination of information to the prospective students through multiple channels. These include-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Website – https://iilm.ac.in 2. Participation in Exhibitions and Fairs 3. School and College Outreach initiatives 4. Social Media Platform 5. Career Guidance & Counselling 6. Seminars/Webinars 7. Branding initiatives <p>-Flyer distribution at DU, board exam centres.</p>

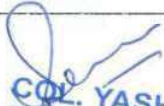


COL. YASH SAXENA
 REGISTRAR
 IILM UNIVERSITY
 GREATER NOIDA

4.17	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format:-			Yes, No complaint received so far	
	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint		Action taken by the University
		NIL RECEIVED			
Details to be provided in Appendix-XII)					

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/ Method/ Examination / Evaluation System

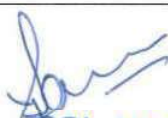
5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	<p>As per the first statute of the IILM University the curriculum is first discussed in Board of Studies and then presented in Academic Council of the University. After the approval from Academic Council, the Executive Council gives the final approval. The revision of the curriculum is a continuous process. IILM University also takes input from the industry and experts, for revising the curriculum keeping it contemporary and relevant.</p> <p>The compositions of Board of Studies, Academic Council and Executive Council are enclosed as Appendix-XVII</p>
5.2	What are the Rules / regulations / procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	Since inception of Academic Program, the curriculum has been designed by experts, discussed in Board of Studies and Approved by Academic Council and Executive Council.


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	Yes.
5.4	<p>Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design:</p> <p>Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach</p>	<p>University follow Choice Based Credit System as prescribed by UGC.</p> <p>As a part of continuous improvement in providing high quality of education, IILM University has taken steps in this direction by offering high quality programmes, introducing the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) into its academic curriculum and regularly undertake experiential activities which include live project, internships, field training and seminars.</p> <p>The curriculum is prepared keeping in mind the holistic development of every student of the university. The focus is on multi-disciplinary teaching. Courses like critical thinking, design thinking, creative writing purposeful work and life choices and emotional intelligence are embedded in the curriculum.</p>
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	University will adopt continuous assessment of its academic process. The process shall involve faculty/staff/ students/ alumni/ employers / practitioners/industry experts/other stakeholders feedback in strengthening the academic process.
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	<p>IILM University provides experiential learning through:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Career Trek 2. FIELD (Field Immersion)


COL. YASH SAXENA
 REGISTRAR
 IILM UNIVERSITY
 GREATER NOIDA

		Experiences for Leadership Development) 3. Internship 4. Live Projects
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	University conducts continuous assessment in both theory and practical based evaluation as prescribed
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	Answer Sheets are evaluated by respective tutors. Votting is done by the area experts and external evaluators.
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	NIL
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	Yes, University has a robust and well defined continuous assessment process. Continuous assessments are designed in a manner to ensure understanding of the subject matter and sustained learning. The weightage of the continuous assessment is discussed in detail and documented in module plans as per the nature of the subject. Continuous assessment includes, project work, report writing, video making, Assignment, viva voce, Quiz and presentation to name a few.
5.12	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	Each course has well defined module and program learning goals and outcomes. All assessment and evaluation activities are aimed at demonstration of these outcomes.

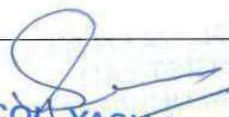

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IIIM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

5.13	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	<p>IILM University is regular in conduct of exam and declaration of results. All examinations and the announcements of results are conducted as per the dates given in the academic calendar of the University.</p> <p>University conducts semester/trimester wise examination.</p>
------	--	---

5.14	<p>How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>Date of exams</th><th>Date of announcement of results</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results										Exams are being planned and executed as per academic calendar.
Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results												

D. Admission Process

6.1	<p>How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Through special entrance tests • Through interviews • Through their academic record • Through combination of the above <p>Please also provide details about the weightage given to the above</p>	Admission is based on merit prepared on the basis of combination of marks obtained by the candidates in the qualifying examinations, test and his/her performance in Personal Interview.
6.2	<p>Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state entrance test? If yes, please provide following details:-</p>	Students are admitted on the basis of the eligibility criteria as given in para 6.1



COL. YASH SAXENA
 REGISTRAR
 IILM UNIVERSITY
 GREATER NOIDA

Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks

6.3	Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus	Yes, admission process is available on the university website https://iilm.ac.in
-----	--	---

6.4	Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses	The details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses are provided at the University Website
-----	---	---

6.5	Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-	Yes, As per the provisions of the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019.								
<table><tr><th>Category</th><th>No. of students admitted</th><th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th><th>Remarks</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks				
Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks							


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA


6.6	Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-	NO								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Total No. of seats (course wise)</th> <th>No. of total students admitted</th> <th>Nos. of students admitted under Management quota</th> <th>% of students admitted under management quota</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Total No. of seats (course wise)	No. of total students admitted	Nos. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota				
Total No. of seats (course wise)	No. of total students admitted		Nos. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota						

6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?	IILM University admits foreign nationals and NRIs for full time study to its various programs as per policy of Ministry of Human Resource Development and Association of Indian Universities (AIU).
-----	--	---

E. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	Details are provided in Annexure C
-----	---	------------------------------------

7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	NO
-----	---	----


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	Yes
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Electronic
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes. Fee concession is being provided to girl student, wards of Indian Armed Forces/ Paramilitary forces, Wards of martyrs and Sportsperson.
7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	As per Annexure C
7.10	Any other fee	No
7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	The University has fixed the fee structure in accordance with the provisions of UP State Act and has also communicated it to the Govt. of UP
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	NO
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes, students have been offered scholarship on the basis of percentage & merits. The University website gives details for all eligible categories.


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

F. Faculty

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department-wise)	School	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
		School of Engineering	3	3	8	8	8	8
		School of Management	7	7	1	1	7	7
		School of Liberal Arts	0	0	2	2	3	3
		School of Law	1	1	0	0	2	2

8.2	<p>Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution-wise and Department-wise)</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)</p>
-----	---

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications
------	---------------------	-------------	-----	---	------------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------	------------------	--------------	---------------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
HLM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

8.3	Category-wise Teaching Staff	No. of				
			Category	Female	Male	Total
			SC	-	-	-
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	2	2	4
			PH	-	-	-
			General	24	14	38
			Total	26	16	42

8.4 Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total no. of permanent teachers	26	13	39
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	19	5	24
No. of teachers with M. Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	7	8	15
Total no. of temporary teachers	-	-	-
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	-	-
--	---	---	---

Total no. of part-time teachers	-	3	3
--	---	----------	----------

No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	-	2	2
---	---	---	---

No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-
--	---	---	---


No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	1	1
--	---	---	---

Total No. of teachers	26	16	42
------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	13:1
-----	--	------

8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty -Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad) -Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	Faculty positions are advertised in media and through University website. Copy of the advertisement are provided in Annexure - D Yes, the selection committee is constituted as per UGC guidelines.
-----	--	--

8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analysed	Yes
-----	---	-----

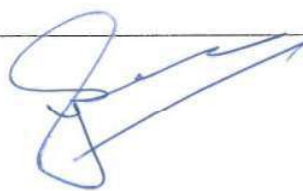

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

	and used? Whether:- Self Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)	Self Appraisal & Student evaluation
--	--	--

8.8	Institution-wise and Department- wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)	School of Management 1:8 School of Liberal Arts 1:2 School of Law 1:4 School of Engineering 1:16
-----	--	---

8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:-	Yes, we have matching remuneration
-----	---	------------------------------------

	Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor – Associate Prof.- Assistant Prof. – Mode of Payment – (Cash/ Cheque)	Through ECS transfer to Bank Account
8.10	Pay/Remuneration provided to:- Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty-	We have matching remuneration as per guidelines.



8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicals, Computers/Any other)	IILM University provides facilities to all its faculty members to ensure a conducive academic environment for teaching and learning.
------	---	--

G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes
-----	--	-----

9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	Yes
-----	--	-----

9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIV and XV)	Details are provided in Appendix-XIV and XV
-----	--	---

a)	Item Description (make and model)	
----	-----------------------------------	--

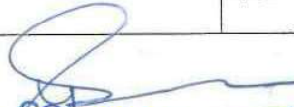
b)	Location (Department)	
----	-----------------------	--

c)	Value (Rs.)	
----	-------------	--

d)	Present Condition	
----	-------------------	--

e)	Date of Purchase	
----	------------------	--

9.4	Library	Details with regard to space, Computer/Communication facilities, Reference Books Research Journals Print/E-Journals are provided at Appendix -XIV
-----	----------------	---


 COL. YASH SAXENA
 REGISTRAR
 IILM UNIVERSITY
 GREATER NOIDA

a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	3 Libraries with total area of 1524sqm at: 1) School of Management & School of Liberal Arts 2) School of Engineering 3) School of Law
b)	Computer / Communication facilities	19 COMPUTERS
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	65,381 books
d)	All Research regular basis Journals subscribed on a regular basis	63 journals
9.5	Sports Facilities (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVI)	
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	IILM has facilities for outdoor sports activities. Facilities for many outdoor sports like Cricket, Basketball, Football, volleyball, Kho-Kho, athletics, etc.
b)	Track for Athletics	Yes
c)	Basketball courts	Yes
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	NO
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	NO
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Yes, IILM has facilities for Indoor sports activities like Chess, Yoga, Table Tennis, Badminton, Carrom. Apart from this, the university has fully equipped gym.
g)	Any other	IILM has a modern state-of-the-art auditorium and amphitheatre

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

9.6	Does the University have provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	Yes.
-----	--	------

H Financial Viability

10.1	<p>Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University</p> <p>Amount FDR No.& Date Period</p> <p>(Documentary evidence to be given)</p>	<p>Amount Rs. 50,000,000/- FDR No.- 017240400089155/1 dated 17.11.2022 Period : 1 (one) Year with auto-renewal mode</p> <p>(Copy of F.D attached as Annexure - E)</p>
10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)	Not applicable as IILM University has been established on June 03, 2022
10.3	<p>Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year)</p> <p>Fees – Donations- Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-</p>	<p>IILM University has been established on June 03, 2022. The source of income is derived from fees from students, interest income, and if any shortfall, given by sponsor body.</p>



 COL. YASH SAXENA
 REGISTRAR
 IILM UNIVERSITY
 GREATER NOIDA

10.4	What is the University's 'unit cost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given.	Not applicable as IILM University has been established on June 03, 2022
------	---	---

I. Governance System

11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	<p>Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):-</p> <p>Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XVII)</p>	(Details attached at Appendix-XVII)
11.2	<p>Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years</p> <p>(Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)</p>	Not applicable as IILM University, Greater Noida established in June 3, 2022
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.	Yes, as per statute


COL. YASH SAXENA
 REGISTRAR
 IILM UNIVERSITY
 GREATER NOIDA

11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	The review of Academic programmes is a continuous process in IILM University. Regular interactions with industry, eminent professionals and other stake holders, provides updated inputs on reviewing the academic programme of IILM University.
------	---	--

J Research Profile

12.1	<p>Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Student Teacher Ratio Class Rooms Teaching labs Research labs (Major Equipments) Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars) Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list) No. of Books Published Patents Transfer of Technology Inter-departmental Research(Inter-disciplinary) Consultancy Externally funded Research Projects Educational Programmes Arranged 	<p>School wise students Teacher ratio are :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> School of Management: 8:1 School of Law : 4:1 School of Liberal Arts: 2:1 School of Engineering: 16:1 <p>Overall: 11:1</p> <p>Classroom: 60 Teaching Lab: 33 Research Lab: 6 NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL The University regularly conducts FDP in order to introduce and orient members of faculty about various areas of inter-departmental research.</p>
------	---	---

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

K Misc.**13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff**

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff
------	-------------------------------

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
------	-------------	-----	---------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Details to be provided in Appendix-XVIII)

13.2	Summary of the Non- Teaching Staff				
Particulars		Female		Male	
Total					
Administrative Staff		20		28	
				48	
Group A					
Group B					
Group C					
Group D					
Sub total					
Technical Staff		0		4	
				4	
Group A					
Group B					
Group C					
Group D					
Sub total					
Grand Total		20		32	
				52	


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

13.3	No. of Non-teaching staff category wise	Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	-	1	1
		ST	-	-	-
		OBC	2	5	7
		PH	-	-	-
		General	18	26	44
		Total	20	32	52

13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	1:8.6
------	---	-------

13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	1:1.24
------	--	--------

14 Academic Results

14.1	Not Applicable			
	S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation
	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years			

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
ILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

15 ACCREDITATION

15.1	<p>Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details:</p> <p>Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed</p>	Not applicable since the University has been established in 2022.												
15.2	<p>Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Whether Accredited</th> <th>Period of Accreditation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation									Not applicable since the University has been established in 2022.
S.No	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation											
15.3	Other Accreditation, if any	NO												
15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Centre for Emotional Intelligence, Centre for Entrepreneurship and Centre for Research. Three start-ups incubated on campus under Centre for Entrepreneurship Research and academic collaboration with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - CNN (Center for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology), Jamia Millia Islamia and - CRAFT (Centre for Research Alliance on Future Technologies) Collaboration with Biocon Academy Collaborations with industries like IBM, Infosys-Springboard and NASSCOM at multiple levels to provide a holistic learning environment Institution's Innovation Council (IIC) 												

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

16 Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	<p>IILM University's advantages are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Robust and technology embedded academic curriculum to impart professional and employment oriented education. Our curriculum meets industry standards.• Well qualified and experienced faculty.• Extensive networking with Industry / Corporate for good quality placement.• Strong focus on research, CSR work and green initiatives to ensure that students are not only future ready for job market but are trained to become socially responsible citizens.• Foreign faculty invited for teaching.
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Getting funds from the government agencies for research and funded projects

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University www.iilm.ac.in

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution

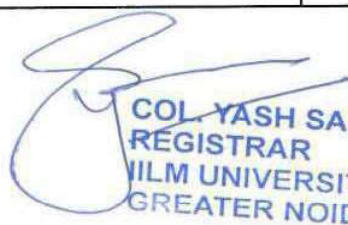

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Appendix - I

University Grants Commission

Composition of the Society/Trust – Ram Krishan & Sons Charitable Trust

S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust
1	Mr Anil Kanodia	E-89,DDA Flats,Near Press Enclave,Saket, New Delhi-110017	CA	Trustee
2	Mr O P Sharma	C-8, Ground Floor,Ramprastha, Ghaziabad-201011	Service	Trustee
3	Dr SujataShahi	Palam Grove Heights, Sector 52, Ardee City, Wazirabad (75) Gurgaon, Haryana 122003	Service	Trustee
4	Mrs Malvika Rai	12 - Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi - 110011	Service	Trustee
5	Ms Aarti Rai Mehta	E-96, MalchaMarg, New Delhi-110021	Service	Trustee
6	Ms Anjali Ahladini Rai	12 - Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi - 110011	Service	Trustee
7	Mr Anand Rai	12 - Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi - 110011	Service	Trustee


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-II

Information about Members of the Society/Trust

S.No.	Name of the Member	Address	Name of the Society /Trust	Designation in the Society/ Trust
1	Mr O P Sharma	C-8, Ground Floor, Ramprastha, Ghaziabad	IILM Education Private Limited	Member
		C-8, Ground Floor, Ramprastha, Ghaziabad	Molisati Agencies Private Limited	Member
		C-8, Ground Floor, Ramprastha, Ghaziabad	RKKR International Private Limited	Member
		C-8, Ground Floor, Ramprastha, Ghaziabad	Pioneer Academic Services Private Limited	Member
		C-8, Ground Floor, Ramprastha, Ghaziabad	Burr Brown Communications Private Limited	Member
		C-8, Ground Floor, Ramprastha, Ghaziabad	Usha Amorphous Metals Limited	Member
		C-8, Ground Floor, Ramprastha, Ghaziabad	IILM Foundation Academy	Member
		C-8, Ground Floor, Ramprastha, Ghaziabad	RKKR Shiksha Foundation	Member
		C-8, Ground Floor, Ramprastha, Ghaziabad	IILM Publishing Private Limited	Member
		C-8, Ground Floor, Ramprastha, Ghaziabad	Banyan Universal Academy	Member
		C-8, Ground Floor, Ramprastha, Ghaziabad	RKKR Homes Private Limited	Member
2	Mr Anil Kanodia	E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New-Delhi-17	IILM Education Private Limited	Member

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

		E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New-Delhi-17	Allied Finance Pvt Ltd	Member
		E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New-Delhi-17	Ion Bio Med- Icare Private Limited	Member
		E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New-Delhi-17	Pioneer Knowledge Foundation	Member
		E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New-Delhi-17	RKKR International Private Limited	Member
		E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New-Delhi-17	Usha Amorphous Metals Limited	Member
		E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New-Delhi-17	IILM Foundation Academy	Member
		E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New-Delhi-17	RKKR Biotechnology Private Limited	Member
		E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New-Delhi-17	IILM Publishing Private Limited	Member
		E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New-Delhi-17	Banyan Learning Private Limited	Member
		E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New-Delhi-17	Vidhya Knowledge Foundation	Member
3	Dr. Sujata Shahi	Palm Grove Heights, Sector 52, Ardee City, Wazirabad (75), Gurgaon 122003		Member
4	Mrs. Malvika Rai	12, Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi 110011		Member
5	Ms. Aarti Rai Mehta	E-96, Malcha Marg, Delhi 110011		Member
6	Ms. Anjali Ahladini Rai	12, Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi 110011		Member
7	Mr. Anand Rai	12, Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi 110011		Member

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-III

Details of other Institutions run by Ram Krishan & Sons Charitable Trust

Higher Education Institute

Sr No	Name of Institute	Activities
1.	IILM Graduate School of Management, Plot No-16 , Knowledge Park -II, Greater Noida, Dist. Gautam Budh Nagar, UP 201306	Education
2	IILM Academy of Higher Learning, Jaipur, Kumbha Marg, Pratap Nagar, Jaipur	Education
3	College of Engineering & Technology, IILM Academy of Higher Learning, Plot No. 17-18, Knowledge Park II, Greater Noida, Dist. Gautam Budh Nagar, UP 201306	Education
4	IILM Academy for Higher Learning, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow	Education
5	IILM Institute for Higher Education, Lodhi Road New Delhi	Education

Senior Secondary School

1	Banyan Tree School, Lodhi Road, New Delhi	Education
2	Banyan Tree School Chandigarh (UT)	Education
3	Banyan Tree School Jafarganj, Jagdishpur, UP	Education
4	Banyan Tree School Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Education
5	Banyan Tree School, Bhopal, MP	Education
6	Banyan Tree School, Lucknow, UP	Education


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-IV

Information about promoting Society/Trust – Other activities

S.No.	Name of the Organization	Activities
	NOT APPLICABLE	



COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-V

Information about off-campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Off-campus Centre	Courses Run
	NOT APPLICABLE	



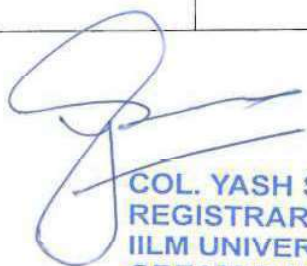
COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VI

Information about off-Shore campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Off-Shore campus centre	Courses Run
	NOT APPLICABLE	


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VII

Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Study centre	Courses Run	No. of students enrolled
	NOT APPLICABLE		


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VIII

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

NOT APPLICABLE

S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
	UG	-	-
	PG	-	-
	Diploma	-	-
	PG Diploma	-	-
	Certificate course	-	-
	M.Phil	-	-
	Ph.D.	-	-
	Any other (pl. Specify)	-	-


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-IX

Academic programmes/courses offered by the University

S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
	UG	-	364
	PG	-	83
	Diploma	-	NA
	PG Diploma	-	NA
	Certificate course	-	NA
	M.Phil	-	NA
	Ph.D.	-	NA
	Any other (pl. Specify)	-	NA


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-X

Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)

S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1	5 years integrated BA LLB (Hons)	Bar Council of India (BCI)	YES


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XI

Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC

S.No.	Course	Date of starting	Whether applied to UGC for specification
	NIL		


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XII

Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism

S.No.	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University
	NIL			


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

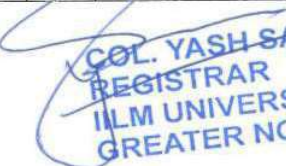
Appendix-XIII

Information about the teaching staff

Deptt.	Name of Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification	Total Teaching Experience (in years)	Date of Appt. at IILM	Full time/ Part time	Regular / adhoc	No. of publications
Management	Dr. Taruna Gautam	Vice Chancellor	47	Ph.D	20	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	22
Management	Mr. Raju Majumdar	Professor & Dean	49	MA (Eco)	20	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	11
Management	Prof. (Dr.) Raveendranath Nayak	Professor	60	Ph.D	34	7/1/2022	Part time	Regular	21
Management	Dr. Shyamali Satpathy	Professor	41	Ph.D	14	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	12
Management	Prof. (Dr.) Rajkishan Nair	Professor	52	Ph.D	24	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	8
Management	Prof. Ustam Amin	Professor	70	Ph.D	17	12/19/2022	Part time	Regular	4
Management	Mr. Devendra Bahadur	Professor	64	PGDM	10	8/8/2022	Part time	Regular	0
Management	Mr. Abhishek Kumar	Assistant Professor	37	M. Tech	13	9/25/2012	Full time	Regular	13
Management	Mr. Ankit Gupta	Assistant Professor	28	M. Sc	3	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	3
Management	Ms. Hira Irshad	Assistant Professor	31	MA English	4	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	0
Management	Dr. Priyanka Saini	Assistant Professor	36	Ph.D	2	8/1/2022	Full time	Regular	2
Management	Dr. Diksha Panwar	Assistant Professor	31	Ph.D	4	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	20
Management	Dr. Shivi Mittal	Assistant Professor	38	Ph.D	12	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	17
Management	Dr. Sonika Sharma	Associate Professor	51	Ph.D	21	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	11


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Manag ement	Ms. Sadhna Gaur	Assistant professor	43	MBA	14	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	5
Engine ering	Dr. Meenu Singh	Professor	44	Ph.D	19	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	18
Engine ering	Dr. Pratima Parashar Pandey	Professor	64	Ph.D	17	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	32
Engine ering	Dr. Anuradha Konidena	Professor	47	Ph.D	20	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	20
Engine ering	Dr. Bharti Choudhar y	Associate Professor	37	Post Docto rate (PDF)	2.1	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	15
Engine ering	Dr. Priyanka Bhatnagar	Associate Professor	48	Ph.D	14	8/1/2022	Full time	Regular	4
Engine ering	Dr. Rakhi Trivedi	Associate Professor	41	Ph.D	12	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	12
Engine ering	Dr. Rashmi Prabha Singh	Associate Professor	42	Ph.D	3	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	15
Engine ering	Dr. Sandeep Kumar Sharma	Associate Professor	41	Ph.D	19	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	8
Engine ering	Dr. Shilpy Agrawal	Associate Professor	43	Ph.D	14	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	8
Engine ering	Dr. Vanya Arun	Associate Professor	37	Ph.D	12	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	20
Engine ering	Dr. Shatrugha n Singh	Associate professor	40	Ph.D	11	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	34
Engine ering	Ms. Apoorva Jain	Assistant Professor	33	M. Tech	12	8/22/202 2	Full time	Regular	4
Engine ering	Mr. Arpit Varshnry	Assistant Professor	33	M. Tech	9	7/11/202 2	Full time	Regular	9
Engine ering	Mr. Rajat Garg	Assistant Professor	30	M. Tech	1	8/8/2022	Full time	Regular	4
Engine ering	Ms. Surabhi Purwar	Assistant Professor	34	M. Tech	8	7/4/2022	Full time	Regular	7


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
ILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Engine ering	Mr. Vaibhav Sharma	Assistant Professor	35	M. Tech	8	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	13
Engine ering	Ms. Anjum	Assistant professor	30	M. Tech	5	8/1/2022	Full time	Regular	15
Engine ering	Dr. Rupinder Kaur	Assistant Professor	31	Ph.D	6	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	22
Engine ering	Ms. Vishakha Agarwal	Assistant Professor	30	M. Tech	2	7/18/2022	Full time	Regular	6
LAW	Dr. M Afzal Wani	Pro-Vice- Chancell or & Dean (Law)	65	Ph.D	35+	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	100+
LAW	Mr. Rachit Sharma	Assistant Professor	27	LL.M.	2 Month s	10/3/2022	Full time	Regular	5
LAW	Mr. Paras yadav	Assistant Professor	25	Maste r in Law	6 month	11/28/2022	Full time	Regular	2
Libral Arts	Dr. Anshika Rajvanshi	Associate Professor	41	Ph.D	14	11/10/2022	Full time	Regular	10
Libral Arts	Dr. Gautam Srivastava	Associate Professor	41	Ph.D	16	8/16/2022	Full time	Regular	27
Libral Arts	Ms. Ekta Saraswat	Assistant Professor	34	MFC, MBA	6	8/22/2022	Full time	Regular	6
Libral Arts	Dr. Suhani Sharma	Assistant Professor	31	Ph.D	2	7/14/2022	Full time	Regular	3
Libral Arts	Dipti Pandey	Assistant Professor	37	Ph.D	4	7/1/2022	Full time	Regular	0

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIV

Information about the Labs

(REFER ATTACHMENTS)

S.No.	Total Space (all kinds)	Computer/ Communication facilities	Total No. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis
1	As per attached sheets			
2				
3				
4				

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

LAB : Computer Science & Engineering

S. No.	Pieces	Items Description	Location	Value (Rs)	Date of purchase	Present Condition
1	28	Dell CPU – i7- 8700, 16 GB ram, 1 TB Hard Disk, Ubuntu, Dell 22 inch Monitor	CMS-2 (Ground Floor)	1,257,200	9/17/2019	Installed
2	25	Samsung Curved monitor (23.5 inch) Lenovo IdeaCentre 3 Desktop (i3 12 th Gen, 8GB ram, 256GB SSD, windows 11)	IGSM – Classroom 1A	1,134,975	8/10/2022	Installed
3	30	Refurbished – (Core i5 2400, 8gb ram, 256gb SSD, Windows 10, MS office) Dell Monitor – 21 inch monitor	H-Block – In front of Library Room 110	748,686	8/18/2022	Installed
4	2	High Computing Desktop – (Dell – 22Inch monitor) (Dell CPU – i7 12 th gen, 500 GB SSD, 16GB ram)	H-Block – In front of Library, Room 110	189,980	8/18/2022	Installed
5	14	Laptop - Intel Pentium i3-5005u 2.0 GHZ 8GB Ram, 1TB HDD	CMS-2 (First Floor)	596,000	9/1/2016	Installed

COLYASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

LAB: MECHANICAL & ALLIED DEPARTMENT

S. No.	Items Description	Location	Value (Rs)	Date of purchase	Present Condition
	Instruments:				
1	CRO 30. 2 Channel	Electronics Lab	56,000.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
2	Function Generator 2/5/10 MHz	Electronics Lab	21,800.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
3	PN Diode Characteristic Kit	Electronics Lab	5,500.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
4	Zener Diode Characteristics Kit	Electronics Lab	5,500.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
5	Half-wave and Full-wave Rectifier Kit	Electronics Lab	5,500.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
6	BJT Characteristics Kit	Electronics Lab	5,500.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
7	FET Characteristics Kit	Electronics Lab	5,500.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
8	Multipurpose Op-amp Trainer Kit	Electronics Lab	5,500.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
9	Clipper and Clamper Kit	Electronics Lab	7,000.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
10	Digital Multimeter				
	Consumables:				
11	Flexible Breadboard Jumper Wire (Male to Male)	Electronics Lab	800	10 Nov 2022	Installed
12	Flexible Breadboard Jumper Wire (Male to Female)	Electronics Lab	800	10 Nov 2022	Installed
13	Flexible Breadboard Jumper Wire (Female to Female)	Electronics Lab	4,500.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
14	BNC to crocodile cable for CRO	Electronics Lab	2,250.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
15	BNC to BNC Cable (2-3m length)	Electronics Lab	2,750.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
16	4mm Banana Plug To Banana Plug Red Probe	Electronics Lab	2,750.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
17	4mm Banana Plug To Banana Plug Black Probe	Electronics Lab	1,250.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
18	2mm Banana Plug To Banana Plug Red Probe	Electronics Lab	1,250.00	10 Nov 2022	Installed
19	2mm Banana Plug To Banana Plug Black Probe	Electronics Lab	200	10 Nov 2022	Installed
20	9V Battery (non-rechargeable)				
	Software:				
21	MATLAB (5 user)	Robotics & Simulation Lab	1,44,375.00	19 Nov 2019	Installed
22	Simulink (5 user)	Robotics & Simulation Lab	72,188.00	19 Nov 2019	Installed
23	Control System Toolbox (1 user)	Robotics & Simulation Lab	15,000.00	19 Nov 2019	Installed
24	Signal Processing Toolbox (1 user)	Robotics & Simulation Lab	15,000.00	19 Nov 2019	Installed
25	DSP Toolbox (1 user)	Robotics & Simulation Lab	15,000.00	19 Nov 2019	Installed
26	Aggregate Impact Testing Machine	Civil Transportation lab	11500		Installed
27	Los Angeles Abrasion Testing Machine	Civil Transportation lab	48500		Installed
28	Hot Air oven	Civil Transportation lab	10000		Installed
29	Crushing value apparatus	Civil Transportation lab	3000		Installed
30	Universal Penetrometer	Civil Transportation lab	12000		Installed
31	Ductility	Civil Transportation lab	46870		Installed
32	Sieve analysis testing machine	Civil Transportation lab	20000		Installed
33	Ring & Ball apparatus	Civil Transportation lab	18000		Installed
34	Cleveland Flash & Fire Point apparatus	Civil Transportation lab	15000		Installed
	Mechanical & Automobile Engg.				
35	Lathe Machine (3 Jaw chuck)	Workshop	42,000/-	18-05-2002	Installed
36	Tool Grinder	Workshop	3000/-	18-05-2002	Installed
38	Drilling Machine	Workshop	4900/-	18-05-2002	Installed
39	Power Saw Machine	Workshop	7000/-	18-05-2002	Installed
40	Lathe Machine (4 Jaw chuck)	Workshop	42000/-	18-05-2002	Installed
41	Arc welding Machine	Workshop	4000/-	18-05-2002	Installed
42	Gas welding Machine	Workshop	11,500/-	28-11-2002	Installed
43	Wood working Lathe Machine	Workshop	19,900/-	18-11-2002	Installed
44	Open Hearth Furnace	Workshop	18,000/-	28-11-2002	Installed
45	Bearing Tester	Measurement & Metrology Lab	300	2/3/2006	Installed
46	Bevel Protector	Measurement & Metrology Lab	1550	2/3/2006	Installed
47	Dial Gauge	Measurement & Metrology Lab	2655	2/3/2006	Installed
48	Feeler Gauge(2 sets)	Measurement & Metrology Lab	560	2/3/2006	Installed
49	Limit Gauge	Measurement & Metrology Lab	700	2/3/2006	Installed
50	Micrometer(0-25.25-50)	Measurement & Metrology Lab	1080	2/3/2006	Installed
51	Sine Bar	Measurement & Metrology Lab	5500	2/3/2006	Installed
52	Slip Gauge	Measurement & Metrology Lab	500	2/3/2006	Installed
53	Spark Plug	Measurement & Metrology Lab	6400	2/3/2006	Installed
54	Surface Plate	Measurement & Metrology Lab	3900	2/3/2006	Installed
55	Digital Techometer	Measurement & Metrology Lab	1100	2/3/2006	Installed
56	Vernier Calliper	Measurement & Metrology Lab	3600	2/3/2006	Installed
57	Vernier Calliper with dial indicator	Measurement & Metrology Lab	1800	2/3/2006	Installed
58	Vernier Height Gauge	Measurement & Metrology Lab	900	2/3/2006	Installed
59	Stroboscope	Manufacturing science Lab		10/3/2006	Installed
60	Engine Lathe Machine	Manufacturing science Lab		10/3/2006	Installed
61	Shaper Machine	Manufacturing science Lab		10/3/2006	Installed
62	Milling Machine	Manufacturing science Lab		10/3/2006	Installed

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
TILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

S. No.	Items Description	Location	Value (Rs)	Date of purchase	Present Condition
63	Tools Cutter Grinding	Manufacturing science Lab		10/3/2006	Installed
64	Bench Drilling Machine	Manufacturing science Lab		10/3/2006	Installed
65	Surface Grinder	Manufacturing science Lab		10/3/2006	Installed
66	Pipe Bending Machine	Manufacturing science Lab	9400/-	4/3/2006	Installed
67	Sand Testing Machine	Manufacturing science Lab	13900/-	4/3/2006	Installed
68	Sheet Bending Machine	Manufacturing science Lab	12550/-	4/3/2006	Installed
69	Refrigeration Test Rig	Refrigeration and Air conditioning Lab		1/17/2007	Installed
70	Air conditioning Test Rig	Refrigeration and Air conditioning Lab		1/17/2007	Installed
71	Ice Plant Trainer	Refrigeration and Air conditioning Lab		1/17/2007	Installed
72	Vapour Compressor refrigerator model	Refrigeration and Air conditioning Lab			Installed
73	Window Type Air Conditioner	Refrigeration and Air conditioning Lab			Installed
74	Impact Testing Machine	Material Science Lab		5/18/2002	Installed
75	Hardness Testing Machine	Material Science Lab		5/18/2002	Installed
76	Muffle Furnace	Material Science Lab	35500/-		Installed
77	Belt Grinder	Material Science Lab			Installed
78	Polishing Machine	Material Science Lab	24800/-		Installed
79	Spring Testing Machine	Material Science Lab	34500/-	6/18/2005	Installed
80	Moulding Press	Material Science Lab	25800/-		Installed
81	Metallurgical Microscope	Material Science Lab	40000/-		Installed
82	long tube evaporator	Heat & Mass transfer Lab			Installed
83	composite wall heat transfer apparatus	Heat & Mass transfer Lab			Installed
84	two phase heat transfer	Heat & Mass transfer Lab			Installed
85	double pipe heat exchanger	Heat & Mass transfer Lab			Installed
86	heat pipe demonstrator	Heat & Mass transfer Lab			Installed
87	heat transfer through natural convection	Heat & Mass transfer Lab			Installed
88	pin fin	Heat & Mass transfer Lab			Installed
89	Stefan Boltzman	Heat & Mass transfer Lab			Installed
90	babcock willcox boiler	Thermodynamics Lab		10/5/2002	Installed
91	lanchshire boiler	Thermodynamics Lab		10/5/2002	Installed
92	locomotive	Thermodynamics Lab		10/5/2002	Installed
93	steam engine	Thermodynamics Lab		10/5/2002	Installed
94	air steam pressure turbine	Thermodynamics Lab		10/5/2002	Installed
95	4stroke petrol engine	Thermodynamics Lab		10/5/2002	Installed
96	2 stroke petrol engine	Thermodynamics Lab		10/5/2002	Installed
97	lanont boiler	Thermodynamics Lab		15/9/2005	Installed
98	cochran boiler	Thermodynamics Lab		15/09/2005	Installed
99	A complete set of free & forced vortex flow	Fluid mechanics Lab	29200	21-May-03	Installed
100	Setup of varification of Bernauli theorem	Fluid mechanics Lab	21550	21-May-03	Installed
101	Flow measurement by venturimeter, orificemeter & Rotameter Appratus	Fluid mechanics Lab	19300	21-May-03	Installed
102	To measure the losses in pipe fitting Apparatus	Fluid mechanics Lab	21550	21-May-03	Installed
103	Notch apparatus to calibrate Rectangular, V & Trapezoidal Notch	Fluid mechanics Lab	23800	21-May-03	Installed
104	Pitot static tube Apparatus	Fluid mechanics Lab	19400	21-May-03	Installed
105	Pipe friction Apparatus	Fluid mechanics Lab	21550	21-May-03	Installed
106	Meta Centric Height Apparatus	Fluid mechanics Lab		15-Sep-02	Installed
107	Orificemeter Apparatus	Fluid mechanics Lab		19-Sep-02	Installed
108	Impact of Jet Apparatus	Fluid Machinery Lab		15-Sep-05	Installed
109	Centrifugal Test Rig	Fluid Machinery Lab	36400	21-May-03	Installed
110	Pelton Wheel test Rig	Fluid Machinery Lab	122213	30-Jan-07	Installed
111	Hydraulic Ram test Rig	Fluid Machinery Lab	56763	17-Jan-07	Installed
112	Gear Pump test Rig	Fluid Machinery Lab	42313	17-Jan-07	Installed
113	Jet Pump test Rig	Fluid Machinery Lab	50813	17-Jan-07	Installed
114	Submersible pump test Rig	Fluid Machinery Lab	51663	17-Jan-07	Installed
115	Reciprocating Pump test Rig	Fluid Machinery Lab	46563	17-Jan-07	Installed
116	Universal Vibration Apparatus	Theory of machines Lab		10/7/2006	Installed
117	Motorized Gyroscope	Theory of machines Lab		10/7/2006	Installed
118	Universal Governor Apparatus	Theory of machines Lab		10/7/2006	Installed
119	Journal bearing Apparatus	Theory of machines Lab		10/7/2006	Installed
120	Static and Dynamic balancing machine	Theory of machines Lab		10/7/2006	Installed
121	Cam analysis apparatus	Theory of machines Lab		10/7/2006	Installed
122	Epicyclic gear train apparatus	Theory of machines Lab		10/7/2006	Installed
123	Coriolis component of Acceleration	Theory of machines Lab		10/7/2006	Installed
124	CNC Mill Trainer	CAD/CAM Lab	800000	24/9/2007	Installed
125	5 Axis Robotic Arm	CAD/CAM Lab		24/9/2007	Installed

COL YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

S. No.	Items Description	Location	Value (Rs)	Date of purchase	Present Condition
126	Bomb Calorimeter	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants Lab		2015	Installed
127	Saybolt Viscometer	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants Lab		2015	Installed
128	Cleveland Flash & Fire Point Apparatus	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants Lab		2015	Installed
129	Drop Point Apparatus	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants Lab		2015	Installed
130	Lubrication System	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants Lab		2015	Installed
131	Hydraulic Power Brake	IC Engine Lab		2015	Installed
132	Morse Test	IC Engine Lab		2005	Installed
133	Power Steering System	IC Engine Lab		2015	Installed
134	Hydraulic brake	IC Engine Lab		2005	Installed
135	Water cooling system	IC Engine Lab		2015	Installed
136	Diaphragm Clutch (Working Model)	IC Engine Lab		2015	Installed
137	Constant mesh Gear box (Working Model)	IC Engine Lab		2015	Installed
138	Two & Four Stroke Petrol Engine (Working Model)	IC Engine Lab		2011	Installed
139	Two & Four Stroke Diesel engine (Working Model)	IC Engine Lab		2011	Installed
140	Multi plate Clutch (Working Model)	IC Engine Lab		2015	Installed
141	Disc Brake (Working Model)	IC Engine Lab		2015	Installed
142	Multi-cylinder four stroke petrol engine	IC Engine Lab		2002	Installed
Electrical Engineering Lab					
143	Kirchoffs Law Kit	Basic Electrical Lab	4200/-	12/10/2022	Installed
144	Superposition Theorem Kit	Basic Electrical Lab	8800/-	12/10/2022	Installed
145	Thevenins Theorem Kit	Basic Electrical Lab	8800/-	12/10/2022	Installed
146	LCR Resonance Apparatus	Basic Electrical Lab	8700/-	12/10/2022	Installed
147	LCR Resonance Circuit with built-in sine wave oscillator	Basic Electrical Lab	15300/-	12/10/2022	Installed
148	Lissagous Figure Apparatus	Basic Electrical Lab	6000/-	12/10/2022	Installed
149	DC Machine	Basic Electrical Lab	13400/-	12/10/2022	Installed
150	Single Phase Induction Machine	Basic Electrical Lab	13300/-	12/10/2022	Installed
Engineering Chemistry Lab					
Instruments:					
151	Digital PH meter	Engineering Chemistry Lab	6250/-	01/10/22	Installed
152	Digital Conductivity Meter	Engineering Chemistry Lab	7250/-	01/10/22	Installed
Consumables:					
Chemicals					
153	Ethyl Acetate	Engineering Chemistry Lab	644/-	01/10/22	Installed
154	Glycerol	Engineering Chemistry Lab	620/-	01/10/22	Installed
155	Acetic Acid Glacial	Engineering Chemistry Lab	302/-	01/10/22	Installed
156	Labolene	Engineering Chemistry Lab	288/-	01/10/22	Installed
157	Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride	Engineering Chemistry Lab	280/-	01/10/22	Installed
158	Ethyl Alcohol	Engineering Chemistry Lab	250/-	01/10/22	Installed
Equipments:					
159	Burette Brush	Engineering Chemistry Lab	150/-	01/10/22	Installed
160	Bottle (Conical Beaker) Brush	Engineering Chemistry Lab	120/-	01/11/22	Installed
161	Dropper 6 with White Rubber	Engineering Chemistry Lab	272/-	01/12/22	Installed
162	Burette Stand with Clamp Plastic	Engineering Chemistry Lab	11000/-	01/13/22	Installed
Engineering Physics Lab					
Instruments:					
163	AMMETER	Engineering Physics lab	230/pcs, 240/pcs 280/pcs(2002), 225/pcs , 245/pcs(2004)	2002(4pcs)(2pcs)(2 pcs)/2004(4pcs)(2p es)	Installed
164	BEAKER 100ml	Engineering Physics lab	44/pcs(2002)49/p cs(2004)	2002(1pcs) 2004(4pcs)	Installed
165	BALLISTIC GALVANOMETER	Engineering Physics lab	1375/pcs(2002)	2002(1pcs)	Installed
166	BANANA CLIP	Engineering Physics lab	15/pcs	2014(4pcs)	Installed
167	BATTERY CHARGER	Engineering Physics lab	2000/pcs(2002)	2002(1pcs)	Installed
168	BATTERY ELIMINATOR	Engineering Physics lab	600/pcs(2002),59 8/pcs(2004)	2002(2pcs) 2004(8pcs)	Installed
169	BEAKER 500ml	Engineering Physics lab			Installed
170	BIPRISM ASSEMBLY	Engineering Physics lab	Assembly-5500/- (2002) prism- 350/pcs (2002)	2002(1pcs),2002(1 pcs)	Installed
171	BI-QUARTZ POLARIMETER	Engineering Physics lab	3750/pcs(2002)	2002(1pcs)/2005	Installed
172	CRO	Engineering Physics lab	19200/pcs	2002	Installed
173	CARRY FOSTER BRIDGE SET UP	Engineering Physics lab	875/pcs(2002) 650/pcs(2004)	2002(1pcs), 2004(2pcs)	Installed
174	COMMUTATER	Engineering Physics lab	115/pcs(2004)	2002,2004(3pcs)	Installed
175	COMPUTER SET	Engineering Physics lab			Installed

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

S. No.	Items Description	Location	Value (Rs)	Date of purchase	Present Condition
176	CONNECTING WIRE	Engineering Physics lab	330/kg(2004)	2004	Installed
177	CONVEX LENS	Engineering Physics lab	10/pcs(2002) 17/pcs(2004)	2002(10pcs),2004(4pcs)	Installed
178	COPPER VOLTMETER	Engineering Physics lab	190/pcs	2004(2pcs)	Installed
179	DC VOLTMETER	Engineering Physics lab	230/pcs,240/pcs(2002),225/pcs,245/pcs(2004)	2002(4pcs)2pcs/2004(4pcs)(2pcs)	Installed
180	DAURALA SUGAR CUBE	Engineering Physics lab	50/500gm	2011	Installed
181	DIFFRACTION GRATING	Engineering Physics lab	980/pcs(2004)	2002/ 2004(1pcs)	Installed
182	DIGITAL MULTIMETER	Engineering Physics lab	975/pcs(2002) 1350/pcs	2002 and 2014(1pcs)	Installed
183	ELECTRONIC STANDARD CELL	Engineering Physics lab	1100/pcs	2004(2pcs)	Installed
184	ENERGY BAND GAP APPARATUS	Engineering Physics lab	7400/pcs	2002(1pcs)	Installed
185	EXTENTION BOARD	Engineering Physics lab	390 pcs(2002), 225 pcs(2004)	5pcs(2002)/(3pcs)2004	Installed
186	FELXIBLE WIRE (5 meter)	Engineering Physics lab	10-meter(2014)	2014	Installed
187	FLY WHEEL	Engineering Physics lab		2003	Installed
188	FOUR mm BANANA PLUG	Engineering Physics lab	15/pcs(2014)	2014	Installed
189	FOUR PROB SAMPLE	Engineering Physics lab	2500/pcs	2011(2pcs)	Installed
190	FOUR PROB SET UP	Engineering Physics lab	11400/pcs(2002)	2002(1pcs)	Installed
191	FRECTIONAL RESISTANCE BOX	Engineering Physics lab	495/pcs(2002),(850/pcs)(1550/pcs)	2002(2pcs),2004(4pcs)2011(3pcs)	Installed
192	GALVANOMETER	Engineering Physics lab	238/pcs(2002), (280/pcs) (2014)450/piece	2002(4pcs),2004(4pcs)2014	Installed
193	GRATING SET UP	Engineering Physics lab			Installed
194	HALL'S PROB	Engineering Physics lab	1500/pcs(2004)	2004(3pcs)	Installed
195	HYSTERESIS CURVE	Engineering Physics lab			Installed
196	MAGNET HALL EFFECT	Engineering Physics lab	33250/set	2002	Installed
197	MAGNETIC COMPASS	Engineering Physics lab	225/pcs(2004),1200/piece(2014)	2004(2pcs)/2014(2pcs)	Installed
198	MAGNIFIER	Engineering Physics lab	75/pcs(2002),75/pcs(2014)	2002(2pcs)/2014(1pcs)	Installed
199	MURCURY CHOKE	Engineering Physics lab			Installed
200	NEWTON'S RING SET UP	Engineering Physics lab	2950/pcs(2004)	2004(1pcs)	Installed
201	NICROME WIRE	Engineering Physics lab			Installed
202	NODAL SLIDE ASSEMBLY	Engineering Physics lab	6200/pcs(2002)	2002(1pcs)	Installed
203	OPTIAL FIBER ATTENUATION EXP	Engineering Physics lab			Installed
204	OPTICAL PYROMETER TRAINER KIT	Engineering Physics lab			Installed
205	PHYSICAL BALANCE	Engineering Physics lab	1375 pcs(2002)	2002(3pcs)	Installed
206	PLANO CONVEX LENS	Engineering Physics lab	450/-	2014(1)	Installed
207	PLUG KEY (ONE WAY/ TWO WAY)	Engineering Physics lab	40/pcs n' 60/pcs	2004	Installed
208	PN JUNCTION DIODE KIT	Engineering Physics lab	2340/pcs	2004(1pcs)	Installed
209	POLARIMETER TUBE	Engineering Physics lab	750 piece	2004 2011(2pcs)	Installed
210	POLARIZATION BY REFLECTION SET UP	Engineering Physics lab			Installed
211	POTENTIOMETER	Engineering Physics lab	960/pcs	2004(2pcs)	Installed
212	PRISM	Engineering Physics lab	560/pcs , 880/pcs	2002(6pcs)	Installed
213	READING LAMP	Engineering Physics lab	145/pcs	2002(2pcs)	Installed
214	RESISTANCE BOX	Engineering Physics lab	840/pcs n' 865/pcs(2002),850 n'800/pcs(2004)	2002(2 n'2)2004(2 n' 2)	Installed
215	REHOSTAT	Engineering Physics lab	605/pcs(2002),(430 n' 484/pcs){1550/pcs}	2002(2pcs), 2004(2 and 4 pcs)2011(5pcs)	Installed
216	SCREW GUAGE	Engineering Physics lab	130/pcs	2002(2pcs)	Installed
217	SODIUM LAMP	Engineering Physics lab	375/pcs	2004(1pcs)	Installed
218	SOLDER WIRE (50 gm)	Engineering Physics lab	(2014)100/100gm	2014	Installed
219	SOLDING IRON	Engineering Physics lab	250/pcs(2004),250/pcs(2014)	(1pcs)2004/(1pcs)2014	Installed
220	SONOMETER	Engineering Physics lab		2003	Installed
221	SPECTROMETER	Engineering Physics lab	504/pcs	2002(2pcs)	Installed
222	SPHEROMETER	Engineering Physics lab	95/pcs	2002(1pcs)	Installed
223	SPRIT LEVEL	Engineering Physics lab	35/pcs	2002(5)	Installed
224	SPRING BALANCE	Engineering Physics lab	110/pcs(2004)	(1pcs)2004	Installed
225	SPRING CONSTANT APPARATUS	Engineering Physics lab		2003	Installed
226	STANDARD RESISTANCE	Engineering Physics lab	28/pcs	2004(10pcs)	Installed

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
JILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

S. No.	Items Description	Location	Value (Rs)	Date of purchase	Present Condition
227	STEELE'S CONSTANT APPARATUS	Engineering Physics lab	6600/pcs(2002)	2002(1pcs)/	Installed
228	STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER	Engineering Physics lab	590/pcs	2002(1pcs)	Installed
229	TANGENT GALVANOMETER	Engineering Physics lab	640/pcs	2004(2pcs)	Installed
230	TAPPING KEY	Engineering Physics lab	32/pcs n' 35/pcs	2004(3 n'3)	Installed
231	TELESCOPE	Engineering Physics lab	1765/pcs	2002(1pcs)	Installed
232	TESTER	Engineering Physics lab	65/pcs(2014)	2014(1pcs)	Installed
233	TOOL KIT	Engineering Physics lab	550/pcs(2004)	2004(1pcs)	Installed
234	TRAVELLING MICROSCOPE	Engineering Physics lab	2760/pcs	2002(1pcs)	Installed
235	TUNNING FORK	Engineering Physics lab		2003	Installed
236	ULTRASONIC OSCILLATOR	Engineering Physics lab			Installed
237	VARIATION OF MAGNETIC FIELD EXP	Engineering Physics lab	1650/pcs(2002),1 690/pcs(2004)	2002(1pcs),2004(1 pcs)	Installed
238	VERNIER CALLIPERS	Engineering Physics lab	190/pcs	2002	Installed
239	VISCOSITY APPARATUS	Engineering Physics lab	950/pcs(2002)	2002(1pcs)	Installed
240	WAX BOX	Engineering Physics lab	(2014)100/-	2014	Installed
241	WEIGHT BOX	Engineering Physics lab	300/pcs	2002	Installed
242	WIRE CUTTER	Engineering Physics lab	350/pcs	1014	Installed
243	STOP WARCH	Engineering Physics lab	1050/pcs(2002),1 050/pcs(2004)	(3pcs)2002,2004(2 pcs)	Installed
244	THERMOMETER	Engineering Physics lab	20/pcs(2002),26/ pcs(2004)100/pcs (2011)	2002(5pcs)2004(20 pcs)/2011(10pcs)	Installed
245	COMPOUND PENDULUM	Engineering Physics lab		2003	Installed
246	MURCURY LAMP	Engineering Physics lab	225/pcs(2002), 350/pcs	2002(1pcs)/2011(3 pcs)	Installed
247	WOODEN BOX FOR MURCURY/SODIUM LAMP	Engineering Physics lab	580/Pcs(2002)	1pcs(2002)	Installed
248	SIMPLE PENDULUM	Engineering Physics lab			Installed
249	DIVERGENCE OF LASER BEAM	Engineering Physics lab	20827/PCS	1PCS(2018)	Installed
250	HALF SHADE POLARIMETER with Sodium lamp	Engineering Physics lab	36509/PCS	2PCS(2018)	Installed
251	FOCAL LENGTH OF TWO LENSES BY NODALS ASSEMBLY	Engineering Physics lab	41418/PCS	2PCS(2018)	Installed
252	STEEFANS LAW TRAINER FOR ELECTRICAL METHOD	Engineering Physics lab	19588/PCS	2PCS(2018)	Installed
253	CURRENT CARRYING COIL APPARATUS	Engineering Physics lab	28556	2PCS(2018)	Installed
254	SOLDERING IRON	Engineering Physics lab	180	1PCS(2019)	Installed
255	EYE PIECE FOR POLARIMETER	Engineering Physics lab	550	1PCS(2019)	Installed
256	EXTENSION BOARD INDIAN 4 SOCKET	Engineering Physics lab	2160	4PCS(2019)	Installed


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Multimedia/Journalism Lab

S. No.	Items with amazon link	Cost
1	<u>Video Camera Cannon</u>	80,011
2	<u>Tripod for Video Camera</u>	3,199
3	<u>Wireless Lapel Mic 4 channel</u>	22,820
4	<u>Green Screen with stand 8 X 15 feet</u>	1,499
5	<u>Lighting Kit (Key and Fill light with stand)</u>	6,182
6	<u>Back/Rim light (with boom arm stand)</u>	4,998
7	<u>Boom mic (Boya Microphone Super-Cardioid Condenser Mic)</u>	9,440
8	<u>Pole rod for Boom mic (VTS Extension Support Rod)</u>	2,200
	Total	Rs. 130349

Note: The above is the details of items required alongwith their tentative cost.
The above are yet to be procured and lab is in the process of being set up

 **COL. YASH SAXENA**
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Psychology Lab

S.No.	Label	Short Form	Invoice	Rate (INR)	Adaptations by/ Developer	No of Sets
1	16 personality factor questionnaire.	16PF	P	3500	IPAT	1
2	Adolescent Adjustment Inventory	AAI	P	2500	Gopal, Ashok & Madhu	1
3	APRC Comprehensive Attitude scale		P	500	APRC	1
4	Beck Depression Inventory	BDI-2	P	14000	Beck, Steer & Brown	1
5	Bhatia Performance test for Intelligence		P	5040		1
6	Career Preference Record	CPR-BB	P	750	Dr, Vivek Bhargava & Dr. Rajshree	2
7	Culture fair test for Intelligence					1
8	David's Battery of Differential Abilities-	DBDA	P	4500	Sanjay Vohra	1
9	Depth Perception Apparatus		P		APRC	1
10	Emotional Intelligence Inventory	EII-MM	P	1100	SK Mangal & Shubhra Mangal	1
11	Eysenck's Personality Questionnaire-	EPQ-R	P	1200	H.J. Eysenck	1
12	Family environment scale		P	2000	Arun Kumar & Sandeep Kumar	2
13	Finger Dexterity Test Manuals		P	2352	APRC	1
14	Global Adjustment Scale (Adult)	GAS-A	P	2090	Sanjay Vohra	1
15	Koh's Block Design Test				APRC	1
16	Leadership Preference Scale	LPS-BL	P	490	L.I. Bhushan	1
17	Maudsley Personality Inventory		P	1100	H.J. Eysenck	1
18	Memory Drum					1
19	Mirror drawing				APRC	1
20	NEO Five Factor Inventory 3	NEO FFI-3	P	14301	McCrae & Costa	1
21	Non verbal Intelligence Test		P	1750	Atmananda Sharma	1
22	Pass Along Test					Not original
23	Oxford Happiness Questionnaire		P		Argyle and Hills	1
24	Rorschach Test		P	22500	Verlag Hans Huber	1
25	Rosenzweig Picture Frustration test (Adult)-		P	2500	Udai Pareek	1
26	Rosenzweig Picture Frustration test		P	650	Udai Pareek	1
27	School Attitude Inventory		P		Gopal Rao	1
28	Self Concept Scale		P	450	Rastogi	Set
29	Sentence Completion Test	SCT-DD	P	1500	L.N. Dubey & Archana Dubey	1
30	Sinha's Comprehensive Anxiety Test	SCAT-SS	P	750	AKP Sinha & LNK Sinha	1
31	Sociometry		P	500	J.N. Sharma	1
32	Sodhi's AttitudeScale	SAS-ST	P	740	T.S. Sodhi	2
33	Span of Attention		P	4480	APRC	1
34	Specific Learning Disability Questionnaire	SLD-SQ	P	1850	Uday K. Sinha	1
35	Standard progressive matrices		P	14978	JC Raven	1
36	Study of values test	SVT-OB	P	999	Dr R.K. Ojha & Dr. Mahesh Bhargava	1
37	Thematic Apperception Test (Indian	TAT	P	3500	Dr. Uma Choudhary	1
38	Vocational Interest Record	VIR-K	P	750	S.P. Kulshreshtha	1
39	Work Motivation Questionnaire	WMQ-A	P	740	K.G. Agarwal	1
40	Vernier Callipers		P	720		1
41	Stop watch		P	952	Prasad psycho	1
42	Stop watch		P	750	APRC	1
43	Depth Perception Apparatus		P	4928	APRC	2
44	Weight discrimination box		P	3808	APRC	1
45	Vernier chronoscope		P	4144	APRC	1
46	Electronic Metronome		P	4250	APRC	1
47	Malin Intelligence scale for Indian children		P	6500		1
48	WAIS		P	6500		1
49	Galton Bar		P	900	APRC	1
50	Size constancy apparatus		P	2200	APRC	6
51	Wooden screens		P	3300	Psy Com services	2
52	Muller-Lyer				APRC	
53	Maze Test					

Mental Health Inventory	P	1000	Jagdish, A.K. Shrivastav	1
Achievement Motivation test	P	450	Rao	1
6 Binet Kamat Test of Intelligence	P	420		1

Memory Drum
Mirror drawing
Pass Along Test
School Attitude Inventory
Muller-Lyer

Note: The above is the details of items required alongwith their tentative cost.
The above are yet to be procured and lab is in the process of being set up

COL YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

LAB : BIOTECH

S. No.	Items Description	Location	Value(Rs)	Date of purchase	Present Condition
1	-80°C Ultra Deep Freezer	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	450000	16/08/2004	Installed
2	Common Weighing Balance	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
3	Auto Clave (50lit.)	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
4	Centrifuge C - 23	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
5	Colorimeter	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	94500	18/07/2005	Installed
6	Cryocan	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	85500	18/07/2005	Installed
7	Environmental control Chamber	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	62500	18/07/2005	Installed
8	Gel dryer (Senior)	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
9	Gel Rocker	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
10	Hot air Oven YORCO	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
11	Incubator Shaker	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	41000	20/09/2008	Installed
12	Incubator with stabilizer	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	31000	20/09/2004	Installed
13	Laminar Air flow	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
14	Magnetic Stirrer with hot plate	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	6400	20/09/2008	Installed
15	Microwave oven	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
16	Orbital Shaker (mini) YORCO	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	125000	20/09/2008	Installed
17	Orbital Shaker incubator	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
18	Oven Universal (Memert Type)	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
19	Peristaltic Pump	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	21000	21/04/2007	Installed
20	PH meter with separate electrode	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
21	Refrigerate Cetrifuge RC 4100D	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	105376	18/07/2005	Installed
22	Servo Voltage Satbilizer	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
23	Simple Microscope	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	130000	14/05/2008	Installed
24	Sonicator	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
25	Table top Centrifuge SWINGING BUC	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	203000	30/09/2007	Installed
26	UV-visible Spectrophotometer (SL-16	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	7110	21/04/2007	Installed
27	Vacuum pump	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
28	Vortex Mixture YORCO	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
29	Water Bath	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
30	Projection Microscope	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
31	BOD Incubator	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
32	LPG Cylinder 5 kg	PL-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
33	REFRIGERATOR	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	27500	20/09/2004	Installed
34	Autoclave	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	98000	18/07/2005	Installed
35	BOD Incubator	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
36	Centrifuge Table Top	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
37	HUMIDITY CHAMBER	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
38	Hygrometer	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
39	Laminar Air Flow	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	15000	21/04/2007	Installed
40	Refrigerator	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
41	Tissue culture cabinets	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
42	Hot Air Oven	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
43	Magnetic Stirrer with Hot Plate	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	17000	17/10/2007	Installed
44	Muffle Furnace	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
45	Dessicator (Big and Small)	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
46	Flame Photometer	PTC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
47	BOD INCUBATOR	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
48	COLORIMETER	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	20000	2003	Installed
49	DIGITAL PH METER	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	26000	21/04/2007	Installed
50	ELECTRICAL BALANCE	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
51	MUFFLE FURNACE	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	27000	20/09/2008	Installed
52	OVEN (MEMERT TYPE)	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	20100	21/04/2007	Installed
53	PHOTOELECTRIC CALORIMETER	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
54	REFRIGERATOR	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
55	TABLE TOP CENTRIFUGE	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
56	TLC JAR	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
57	UV-VIS SPECTROPHOTOMETER S	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
58	VISIBLE SPECTROPHOTOMETER C	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
59	VORTEX MIXTURE	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

S. No.	Items Description	Location	Value(Rs)	Date of purchase	Present Condition
60	WATER BATH	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	29925	11/8/2007	Installed
61	HEATING PLATE	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
62	BOTTLE WASHING MACHINE	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
63	DOUBLE DISTILLATION UNIT	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
64	AUTOClave SMALL	BC-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
65	MINUS 20 REFRIGERATOR	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
66	Phase Contrast Microscope	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
67	CENTRIFUGE ELTEK	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
68	CENTRIFUGE REMI	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
69	COMPOUND MICROSCOPE	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
70	ELECTRONIC BALANCE	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	29000	28/02/2005	Installed
71	ELECTROPHORESIS UNIT BIG	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	11400	6/8/2007	Installed
72	ELECTROPHORESIS POWER UNIT	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
73	ELECTROPHORESIS UNIT MINI	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
74	ELISA READER	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
75	GEL DRIER	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
76	GRINDER (mechanical rotor)	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
77	HEATING MANTLE	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
78	ICE FLAKING M/c	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	101050	18/07/2005	Installed
79	INCUBATOR (MEMERT TYPE)	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
80	INVERTED MICROSCOPE	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	8500	30/12/2004	Installed
81	LAMINAR AIR FLOW-Vertical	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
82	REFRIGERATOR	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
83	ROTARY ELASK SHAKER with UPS	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	16575	27/07/2007	Installed
84	SDS-PAGE UNIT	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
85	SIMPLE MICROSCOPE	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	51500	5/7/2007	Installed
86	SOXHLET APPARATUS	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	8775	27/04/2007	Installed
87	THERMAL CYCLER	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	176000	21/09/2004	Installed
88	VACCUME PUMP	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	7110	21/04/2007	Installed
89	WATER BATH rectangular	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	12500	20/09/2008	Installed
90	CO2 INCUBATOR	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
91	CO2 GAS CYLINDER	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
92	HOMOGENIZER	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
93	HOT PLATE	IM-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
94	BOD Incubator	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
95	Fermentor (Old)	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida		2004	Installed
96	Liquid Nitrogen Tank 50 lit	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
97	Microscope (Almicro)	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	43500	27/07/2007	Installed
98	Microscope (Motic B Series)	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
99	Orbital INCUBATOR shaker 41000	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	33120	21/04/2007	Installed
100	Oven	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
101	Refrigerator	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	19500	20/09/2008	Installed
102	Rotary flask shaker	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
103	Simple Microscope	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
104	Laminar Air Flow	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
105	Autoclave 50 liter	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
106	Fermenter 5 liter (New)	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
107	Colony Counter	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
108	PCR T100 WITH UPS	MFT-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
109	-20°C Ultra Deep Freezer	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
110	Auto Clave (50lit.)	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
111	BOD Incubator	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
112	Colorimeter (2)	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	39000	21/04/2007	Installed
113	Digital pH meter (3)	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
114	Electronic Balance (mini)	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	7000	6/8/2007	Installed
115	Electronic Balance (roy)	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	26000	21/04/2007	Installed
116	Electrophoresis power supply	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	30900	6/8/2007	Installed
117	Gel doc with Camera	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	188500	13/12/2004	Installed
118	Gel Dryer (Mini) with Vacuum Pump	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	62500		Installed
119	Gel System Horizontal / vertical	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	10800	6/8/2007	Installed
120	Incubator	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
121	Incubator (Mettmert Type)	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

S. No.	Items Description	Location	Value(Rs)	Date of purchase	Present Condition
122	Kjeldhal digestion Unit	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	7140	30/09/2007	Installed
123	Magnetic Stirrer	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	6400	20/09/2008	Installed
124	Microcentrifuge	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	62618	4/10/2012	Installed
125	Oven	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	17000	30/09/2007	Installed
126	Refrigerated Centrifuge	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	100300	30/12/2004	Installed
127	Refrigerator	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
128	Rotary flask shaker	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
129	Transilluminator	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	13500		Installed
130	UV Transilluminator /white	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
131	UV-visible Spectrophotometer with C	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
132	Vortex Mixture	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
133	Rotary Vacume Evaporator	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
134	Dot-Blot Apparatus/ Southern Blot Ap	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	105000	16/08/2004	Installed
135	Mini Protean Tetra Cell	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida	62470	June 09, 2015	Installed
136	HORIZONTAL DEEP REFRIGERATOR	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
137	UV-VIS SPECTRO	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
138	VORTEX	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
139	MINI DUAL VERTICAL GEL ELECTRO	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
140	MINI DUAL WESTERN BLOTTING S	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed
141	SEROLOGICAL WATER BATH	GE-DBT-IILM University Greater Noida			Installed


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix- XV

Information about the Equipment

S.No.	Item description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
	As per attached sheet				

COL YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVI

Sports Infrastructure

All details given in proforma (Pt. 9.5)

Appendix not required.

 CQI YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII


Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

Governing Body

S. No	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Mr Deepak Bagla	Chancellor – Chairman	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	02 Jul 2022
2	Mrs Malvika Rai	Pro-Chancellor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
3	Maj Gen B D Wadhwa	Pro-Chancellor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
4	V Adm Anil Chopra	Pro-Chancellor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
5	Dr Taruna Gautam	Vice-Chancellor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
6	Mr Anil Rai	Member nominated by Sponsoring Body	12 - Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi - 110011	
7	Mr Anand Rai	Chief Executive Officer	12 - Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi – 110011	
8	Dr Sujata Shahi	Educationist	Palm Grove Heights, Sector 52, Ardee City, Wazirabad (75) Gurgaon, Haryana 122003	
9	Mr Sanjay Subarna	Industry	19, Ground Floor, Gali No 18, U-Block, PinkTown House, DLF Phase-3, Nathupur (67)	


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

			Farrukhnagar, Gurugram-122002	
10	Mr Harish Nadda	Legal Expert	A-4, First Floor, Block A, Friends Colony East, New Delhi 110065	
11	Mr Anil Kanodia	CA	E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New Delhi-110017	
12	Col Yash Saxena	Registrar	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
13	Dr Sanyukta Jolly	Director	IILM Institute for Higher Education, Lodhi Road Institutional Area, Lodhi Colony, New Delhi 110003	
14	Prof Rahul Mishra	Pro Vice Chancellor	IILM Institute for Higher Education, Lodhi Road Institutional Area, Lodhi Colony, New Delhi 110003	
15	Mr O P Sharma	Vice-President	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Executive Council

S. No	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr Taruna Gautam	Vice-Chancellor & Chairman	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park II, Greater Noida, UP 201306	02 Jul 2022
2	Mr Anand Rai	Member nominated by the Governing Body	12 - Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi - 110011	
3	Mr Anil Kanodia	Member nominated by the Governing Body	E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New Delhi-110017	
4	Mr Sanjay Subarna	Member nominated by the Governing Body	19, Ground Floor, Gali No 18, U-Block, Pink Town House, DLF Phase-3, Nathupur (67) Farrukhnagar, Gurugram-122002	
5		One Officer of the State Government not below the rank of Joint Secretary to the Government of Uttar Pradesh		
6	Prof Rahul Mishra	Pro Vice Chancellor (Educationist nominated by President)	IILM Institute for Higher Education, Lodhi Road, Institutional Area, Lodhi Colony, New Delhi 110003	
7	Dr Sanyukta Jolly	Director (Educationist nominated by President)	IILM Institute for Higher Education, Lodhi Road, Institutional Area, Lodhi Colony, New Delhi 110003	
8	Prof Raju Majumdar	Dean & Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park II, Greater Noida, UP 201306	
9	Dr Vanya Arun	Associate Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park II, Greater Noida, UP	

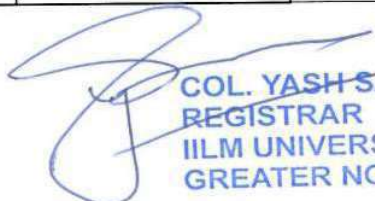

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

			201306	
10	—	One Educationist not below the rank of Associate Professor from a panel of three names to be approve by the State Government for which the University shall submit a list of three names of eminent educationists.		
11	Col Yash Saxena	Registrar	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
12	Mr Devendra Pandey	Finance Officer	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	

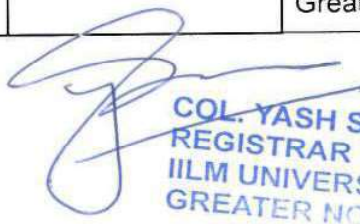

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Academic Council

S. No	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr Taruna Gautam	Vice-Chancellor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	02 July 2022
2	Prof Rahul Mishra	Pro-Vice-Chancellor	IILM Institute for Higher Education, Lodhi Road, Institutional Area, Lodhi Colony, New Delhi 110003	
3	Prof M Afzal Wani	Pro-Vice-Chancellor & Dean Law	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
4	Prof Raju Majumdar	Director / Deans	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
5	Dr Shilpy Agarwal	Director / Deans	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
6	Dr Dipti Pandey	Associate Dean	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
7	Prof. Usta M Amin	Professors	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
8	Prof Rajkishan Nair	Professors	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
9	Dr Shyamali Satpathy	Professors	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
10	Dr Anuradha Konidena	Professors	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	



COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

11	Dr Meenu Singh	Professors	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
12	Dr Sonika Sharma	Associate Professors	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
13	Dr Rashmi Prabha Singh	Associate Professors	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
14	Dr Sadhna Gaur	Assistant Professors	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
15	Dr Vikas Kumar Tiwari	Assistant Professors	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
16	Dr Sanyukta Jolly	Distinguished Academician & Director	IILM Institute for Higher Education, Lodhi Road, Institutional Area, Lodhi Colony, New Delhi 110003	
17	Col Yash Saxena	Registrar	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Finance Committee

<u>S. No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Profession</u>	<u>Full Postal Address</u>	<u>Date of Constitution</u>
1	Mr Anil Kanodia	Chairman	E-89, DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New Delhi-110017	02 Jul 2022
2	Dr Taruna Gautam	Vice-Chancellor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
3	Mr. Anand Rai	Member nominated by the Governing Body	12 - Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi - 110011	
4	Mr O P Sharma	Member nominated by Executive Council	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
5	Prof. Rahul Mishra	Pro-Vice-Chancellor	IILM Institute for Higher Education, Lodhi Road Institutional Area, Lodhi Colony, New Delhi 110003	
6	Mr Anil Gupta	Financial Expert	IILM Institute for Higher Education, Lodhi Road Institutional Area, Lodhi Colony, New Delhi 110003	
7	Mr Devendra Pandey	Finance Officer	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Board of Studies

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

S. No	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr Shilpy Agrawal	Dean of School	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	02 Jul 2022
2	Dr. Bharti Choudhary	Heads of Departments	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
3	Dr. Vanya Arun	Heads of Departments	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
4	Dr Meenu Singh	Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
5	Dr Garima Gupta	Associate Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
6	Mr Vikas Kumar Tiwari	Assistant Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
7	Dr Ramgopal Rao	External Member	Biocon Academy, 3rd Floor, PB Soft Tech, Hosur Rd, Phase 2, Electronic City, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560100.	
8	Dr Chiranjeev Kumar	External Member	IIT, Dhanbad, PIN 826004	


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

BOARD OF STUDIES**SCHOOL OF LAW**

S. No	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof M Afzal Wani	Professor & Dean	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	02 Jul 2022
2	Mr. Paras Yadav	Assistant Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
3	Mr Rachit Sharma	Assistant Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
4	Prof (Dr) Pradeep Kulshreshtha	Dean School of Law Bennett Univ	School of Law, Bennett University, Greater Noida	
5	Prof (Dr) Rakesh Kumar	Professor	School of Law & Legal Studies, GGS IP University, Delhi	
6	Justice Zakiullah Khan	Former Judge, Allahabad High Court	C-338, Gamma I, Greater Noida, GB Nagar 201306	

 **COL. YASH SAXENA**
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA


BOARD OF STUDIES**SCHOOL OF LAW**

S. No	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof M Afzal Wani	Professor & Dean	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	02 Jul 2022
2	Mr. Paras Yadav	Assistant Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
3	Mr Rachit Sharma	Assistant Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
4	Prof (Dr) Pradeep Kulshreshtha	Dean School of Law Bennett Univ	School of Law, Bennett University, Greater Noida	
5	Prof (Dr) Rakesh Kumar	Professor	School of Law & Legal Studies, GGS IP University, Delhi	
6	Justice Zakiullah Khan	Former Judge, Allahabad High Court	C-338, Gamma I, Greater Noida, GB Nagar 201306	


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

BOARD OF STUDIES**SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT**

S. No	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof Raju Majumdar	Professor & Dean	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	02 Jul 2022
2	Dr. Rajkishan Nair	Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
3	Dr Sonika Sharma	Associate Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
4	Dr Deeksha Panwar	Assistant Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
5	Prof. Shailesh Gandhi	Pro-Chancellor (External Member)	IILM University, 1 Knowledge Center, Golf Course Road, Sector 53, Gurugram, Haryana 122003	
6	Mr Viqaruddin Surki	External Member	IBM Expert Labs, Subramanya Arcade-4, 2nd Floor, Bannerghatta Main Road, Bangalore 560029	

 COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

BOARD OF STUDIES**SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS**

S. No	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr Dipti Pandey	Associate Dean	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	02 Jul 2022
2	Dr Gautam Srivastava	Associate Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
3	Dr Suhani Sharma	Assistant Professor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
4	Ms. Ambika Khanna	Manager – Communication	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
5	Ms Manisha Joshi	External Members	IILM University, 1 Knowledge Center, Golf Course Road, Sector 53, Gurugram, Haryana 122003	
6	Ms Tikli Basu		A-501, Oberoi Splendor, JVLR Jogeshwari East, Mumbai 400060	


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

PLANNING BOARD

S. No	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Mr Anil Kanodia	Chairman	E-89,DDA Flats, Near Press Enclave, Saket, New Delhi-110017	02 Jul 2022
2	Dr Taruna Gautam	Vice-Chancellor	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
3	Prof. Rahul Mishra	Pro-Vice-Chancellor	IILM Institute for Higher Education, Lodhi Road Institutional Area, Lodhi Colony, New Delhi 110003	
4	Arch. Shiv Marwaha	Architect	09-19, Emerald Plaza, Sector 65, Gurugram	
5	Mr O P Sharma	Such other persons from whom planning board needs any assistance from	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
6	Mr Devendra Pandey	Finance Officer	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	
7	Col Yash Saxena	Registrar	IILM University, Plot No. 16-18, Knowledge Park-II, Greater Noida - 201306	


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

University Grants Commission


Appendix-XVIII

Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Date of Appt. at IILM	Trained (Yes/No) if yes, details
Mr. O P Sharma	Vice President	54	BE (Civil)	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Maj. Gen. B D Wadhwa	Pro-Chancellor	74	MA (Mgt. Studies), M. Tech	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Col. Yash Saxena	Registrar	56	MBA	11/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Umesh Chand Mathpal	Accountant	24	M.com and CA Finals	11/8/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Satish Chandra Jha	Administration Manager	43	Post Graduate	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Amos Brave	Admission Counselor	28	B. Sc.	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Rishab Singh	Admission Counselor	20	B. Sc.	11/10/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Juhi Sharma	Admission Counselor	25	MBA	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Varun Sharma	Admission Manager	45	PGDM (Mass Comm.)	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Apoorva Malviya	Admission Manager	36	Graduation	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Prassy Nair Sharma	Admission Manager	34	Graduation	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Vivek Sharma	Assistant Manager-Finance & Accounts	26	CA (Inter)	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Nidhi Sharma	Assistant Manager - Admissions	25	PGDM	11/28/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Priyanka Saxena	Assistant Manager - Admissions	41	MA (Business Economics)	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Divya Nagpal	Assistant Manager - Admissions	27	B. Com	12/15/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Shweta Saini	Assistant Manager - Admissions	25	B. Com	12/12/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Aditi Tomar	Assistant Manager - Admissions	31	MBA	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Ms. Isha Verma	Assistant Manager- Finance & Accounts	24	M. Com.; CA (Inter)	11/17/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Bhagot Singh	Asst Account Manager	46	B. Com	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Panchsheel Gautam	Asst. Manager - Admin	43	MBA (HRM)	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Sujata Attri	Admission Counselor	29	BSC	7/26/2021	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Suparna Kapur	Deputy Director	43	MBA	8/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Surabhi Mishra	Digital Librarian	46	MLIS	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Charu Bhatia	Executive Assistant	33	PGDM	6/23/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Taruna Kapoor	Executive Assistant	35	Graduation	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Col. VKS Kushwaha	Head- Safety & Security	65	M.Sc; MBA	9/15/2017	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Anil Gupta	Head-Finance	47	PG	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Mohd. Khalid Ansari	IT Engineer	40	Graduate	9/12/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Poonam Bharti Gola	Librarian	40	MLIS, PGDLAN	7/18/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Ashok Kumar	Library Assistant	30	B.LIB	9/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Manish Kishor Tiwari	Maintenance Engineer	37	Diploma Electrical	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Prabhakar Singh	Manager	31	B. Sc.	11/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Sanjeet Kumar	Manager	49	PGDBM	10/10/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Yash Pal Panwar	Manager - Administration	41	BA	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Sohan Lal	Manager - Placement	52	LL.B., PDIRPM	11/17/2014	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Ankit Rawat	Manager- Admission Outreach (Agra)	36	MBA	11/16/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Vikram Singh	Admission Manager	35	MBA	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Vijay Badoni	Manager Catering and Facilities	40	B. Sc.	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Ms. Ambika Khanna	Manager Communications	33	Masters	8/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Rajiv Kumar Pandey	Manager ERP	41	MBA	12/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Yadawendra Yadav	Manager ERP	35	B. Sc.	11/7/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Brijesh Kumar	Manager-Graphics	41	MA English	3/4/2019	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Dharmendra Kumar	Office Assistant	27	B. Sc	9/1/2018	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Vineet Gandhi	Manager-Admission Outreach	43	MBA	10/10/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Dori Lal	Sales Manager	40	PGDM/MA	7/15/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Vamshi Devarasetti	Senior Manager	28	PGDM (IILM)	10/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Shikha Chaudhary	Senior Manager-Admissions	33	PDDBA	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Priyanka Aggarwal	Social Media Manager	31	Radio and Television Journalism (Masters)	7/11/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Anil Kanodia	Sr. Vice President	60	MA (Radio & Television Journalism)	7/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Pushpendra Kumar	Technical Support Engineer	23	B. Tech	12/1/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Ms. Aarti chaudhary	Tele Admission Counsellor	34	MA (Political Science)	8/22/2022	Yes as per job requirement
Mr. Paramjeet Singh	Manager Admission Outreach (Jammu)	34	MA (Marketing)	12/15/2022	Yes as per job requirement


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Annexure A

Copy of the Registered Trust Deed

(Refer attachment)

 COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
HLM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA



AMENDMENT OF TRUST DEED

N.J. STAMP WORTH Rs. 40+20=60

(RAM KRISHAN & SONS CHARITABLE TRUST, NEW DELHI)

THIS AMENDMENT OF TRUST DEED is made at New Delhi, by Smt. MANBHARI DEVI wife of Shri RAM KRISHAN by caste Vishn by occupation house lady, residing at 12 Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi (hereinafter referred to as the Founder) is as follows:-

WHEREAS the Donor had dedicated and endowed a sum of Rs. 5100/- (Rupees five thousand & one hundred only) and has created a Charitable Trust for the benefit of the public with effect from 14th May, 1979, which is being called as RAM KRISHAN & SONS CHARITABLE TRUST, and the same was registered in the Office of the Sub Registrar, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi, vide registered as No: 5027 in Book No: 4 Volume No: 916 on pages 182 to 188 dated the 31.10.80, hereinafter referred to as the "PRINCIPAL DEED".

That a resolution has been passed to give full force and effect to the aforesaid "PRINCIPAL DEED" and to implement the same the following clauses are amended of the said "PRINCIPAL DEED" and the same may be read as follows:-

CLAUSE 5a(i)

To open, found, construct, establish, take over, equip, promote conduct, maintain, support subsidise, & grant aids, to make donations to hospitals schools, colleges, pathshalas, boarding house, reading rooms, libraries, art, music, literary societies and other institutions, educational or otherwise, associations journals, newspapers, periodicals and other publications for importing or developing commercial industries, legal medical engineering, scientific or other knowledge or training.

Clause 5a(ii)

To open, found establish, equip, finance, assist, maintain or contribute to technical industrial or research institutions associations or bodies importing any type of training or doing any type of research.

...Cont..2.

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA



.....2....
CLAUSE 5a(iv)

To open, found, conduct, maintain or contribute to the opening and maintaining of such institutions where work at living wages can be provided to poor and deserving people or which are conducive to the benefit of the poor and the development of small scale industries.

CLAUSE 5a(xi)

To establish, help or maintain institutions for the cultural social or economic advancement within the country.

It is further resolved that no amount from the trust fund will be spent outside the country without the prior approval of CBOT". further resolved that funds of the Trust shall be invested as per the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 from time to time". It is further resolved that M/s R.K. Kinra & Co, be and are hereby authorized to get the amended Trust Deed Registered with the Income Tax Department.

Save as provided herein the aforesaid "PRINCIPAL DEED" shall remain in full force and effect.

That this Deed shall be treated as part and parcel of the aforesaid "PRINCIPAL DEED".

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I, SMT. MANBHARI DEVI have hereunto signed the AMENDMENT OF TRUST DEED at New Delhi, on this 3rd day of July 1981, in the presence of the following witnesses.

WITNESSES.

1. Smt. Manbhari Devi

(MANBHARI DEVI)

Wife of

Sh. Chander Lal Khan

(RAM KRISHAN)

6/42, N. B. Khan

Delhi

(KULJANT RAI)

2. Sh. Chander Lal Khan

DRAFTED BY

(KULJANT RAI)

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

12th June
2000



उप-पंजीयक
उप-पंजीयक एवं नॉ. विभाग
५१७४

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

100RS.



SUPPLEMENTARY DEED TO RAM KRISHAN & SONS CHARITABLE TRUST

THIS SUPPLEMENTARY DEED is made on this the 27th day of January 2004 by the trustees namely Dr. Kulwani Rai

Mr. Agni Rai

Mrs. Madhubika Chakravarti

Mrs. Shailja Aggarwal

Dr. R. L. Choudhury

WHEREAS by a deed of trust dated the 14th May 1974, Shrimati Manbhari Devi, Wife of Late Shri Ram Krishan, by caste Vaish, Resident of 12, Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi, executed a charitable trust by the name of Ram Krishan & Sons Charitable Trust, which was registered as No. 5027 in book No. 4 Vol. No. 916 on pages 182 to 188 dated 31.10.1980 in the office of the sub-registrar of Delhi whereby Shrimati Manbhari Devi created a trust and vested in the trustees the trust property to have & hold the same in trust for the objects there under indicated and whereas the said deed of trust is still in force and virtue,


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
ILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

27 JAN 2004

70

Mr. Kulwant ka 547

Lal di Tan Khera
B Panagel Kori
Heen Dile.

75/1/09


[Handwritten signature]

In Kalamailai
Thiruvananthapuram

No. _____
Arambilu
Kerala

Date _____

71/109


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

This trust deed was further amended on 4.7.1981 vide registration No. 2622 in book No. 4 volume No. 959 on pages 148 to 149.

AND WHEREAS one of the objects as provided in the said trust, empowered the trustees to subscribe to such other charitable objects as the trustees may deem proper.

AND WHEREAS by virtue of powers conferred by clauses 10 & 26 of the said trust deed, the board of trustees unanimously passed a resolution on 4th November 2003 whereby it was resolved and decided to add the following objects in addition to the objects already included in the said trust deed by this indenture deed:-

- (a) To establish/start, take over, carry on and manage/administer the affairs of the Public School(s) in consonance with the spirit of Jain way of life and values of Jainism, in Delhi or any part of India.
- (b) To establish/manage/administer hostel(s) and such other facilities for out of Delhi Jain students and for those preparing for job competitions taking coaching for competitive examinations in Delhi.
- (c) To promote and facilitate teaching of Jain religion, Philosophy, literature, culture and comparative study of contemporary religions and to celebrate religious/social/cultural festivals and organize functions on such occasions related to Jainism.
- (d) To establish and maintain administer library, reading room(s) specially having large stock of books of Jain Religion, thought etc. and providing facilities for research by scholars in Jain philosophy. Provided that no person attending the school be required to take part in worship/professing or ascribing to Jain faith or any particular religion without his/her consent.

Provided further that no person/student shall be denied admission to the school/institute on the ground of religion, race, caste, language or any of them.

AND WHEREAS in furtherance of the above mentioned objects it was further resolved by the Board of Trustees in the said resolution dated 4th November 2003, that any person(s) having faith in Jain Philosophy can henceforth be appointed as trustee(s) of the said trust.

AND WHEREAS the existing trustees have also affirmed that they have faith in Jain Philosophy.

AND WHEREAS it was further provided in the said deed of trust that the trustees shall carryout the aforesaid objects of the trust from out of trust property and from its income.

Handwritten signature


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA



AND WHEREAS trustees are desirous of including the above mentioned objects in the said trust deed, as it is testified by their being party hereto and by executing these presents.

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSES that in exercise of all powers and authorities to that effect, vested in them under and by virtue of the said deed of Trust and of all other powers in that behalf enabling them, they the said trustees do hereby include the aforesaid mentioned objects in addition to the objects already indicated in the said trust deed, as if they had been there originally in the said trust deed.

AND THIS INDENTURE further witnesses that in furtherance of aforesaid mentioned objects, any person(s) having faith in Jam philosophy can be appointed as trustee of the said trust by the Board of Trustees.

And this indenture further more witnesses that the trustees shall carry out the aforesaid objects of the trust (to out of the trust property and from its income).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have hereto set their respective hands and seals the on this the day hereinafove first mentioned.

Witnesses

Amir Khandia
1. A. Khandia
Bt. Gt. Pawan Gram.
E-89, DDA SAKET.
N.D. 20309200233535

2. L. Kumar & B. Kumar
E-302 G.K.P. N.D. 103
L. Kumar


Chairman


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA





DECLARATION FOR TRUST

(RAM KRISHAN & SONS CHARITABLE TRUST, NEW DELHI)

THIS DECLARATION OF TRUST made at New Delhi this 14th day of May, 1974 by Shrimati Manbhari Devi, Wife of Shri Ram Krishan, by caste Vaish, by occupation housewife, residing at 12-1, Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi (hereinafter referred to as the 'Founder') is as follows:-

WHEREAS the donor had dedicated and endowed a sum of Rs.5,100/- (Rupees five thousand and one hundred only) and has created a charitable trust for the benefit of the public with effect from 14th May, 1974 which is being called as Ram Krishan & Sons Charitable Trust, subject to the following terms and conditions as set out hereunder:-

AND WHEREAS it has now been considered as expedient and desirable to reduce the terms and conditions of the creation of the above said charitable trust in writing;

AND WHEREAS with a view to secure proper and permanent administration of the Trust, it is considered to execute a formal Deed of Trust;

NOW THIS DEED WITNESSETH and it is hereby declared as follows:-

- 1) The name of the Trust shall be Ram Krishan & Sons Charitable Trust (hereinafter referred to as the 'Trust').
- 2) The above said sum of Rs.5,100/- (Rupees Five thousand and one hundred only) shall be the property of the Trust.
- 3) The term 'Trust Property' shall mean and include the said sum of Rs.5,100/- (Rupees Five thousand & one hundred only), all additions and accretions thereto, the income thereof and the acquisition therewith in whatever form and all other property which may from time to time vest in, or come from any source to, the Trust.
- 4) The Head Office of the Trust shall be situated at New Delhi but the Trustees shall be at liberty to transfer the same to such other place as may be determined by them from time to time.
- 5) The objects of the Trust shall include the following:-

.....2/


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

- (a) (i) To open, found, construct, establish, takeover, equip, promote, conduct, maintain, support, subsidise, grant aids and make donations to hospitals, schools, colleges, pathshalas, boarding houses, reading rooms, clubs, libraries, art, music or literary societies and other institutions, educational or otherwise associations, printing presses, journals, newspapers, periodicals and other publications for imparting or developing commercial, industrial, legal, medical, engineering, scientific or other knowledge or training;
- (ii) To give stipends, scholarships, travelling expenses, allowances and monetary aids to students and scholars in India and abroad;
- (iii) To open, found, establish, equip, finance, assist, maintain, or contribute to technical, industrial, or commercial concerns, institutions, associations, or bodies imparting any type of training or providing employment to persons;
- (iv) To open, found, conduct, maintain or contribute to the opening and maintaining of such institutions where work at living wages can be provided to poor and deserving people or which are conducive to the benefit of the poor and the development of industries;
- (v) To promote the well-being of humanity by establishing or assisting the formation or aiding of humanitarian institutions and to start, encourage, promote or support institutions and societies to harmonise social and economic interests of the peoples of the world and to unite them in such a manner as may best ensure the attainment of proper shelter, food and clothing by them, as well as ensure peace and happiness of the humanity at large;
- (vi) To open, found, build, equip, takeover, conduct, maintain and grant aids to dispensaries, maternity homes, hospitals, lunatic asylums or any other institutions of the like nature;
- (vii) To found, construct, maintain, support, assist or grant aids or subscriptions to places for cultural, social or other discourses;
- (viii) To erect, construct, establish, takeover, maintain poor houses, dharamsalas, parks, bridges, bathing ghats, cremation grounds etc for the use of the public;
- (ix) To help widows, orphans, lunatics and indigent persons and to give relief to the poor and distressed;
- (x) To give relief, by subscription or otherwise, during famine, flood, earthquake, pestilence or any other calamity.
- (xi) To establish, help or maintain institutions for the cultural, social or economic advancement of any country or countries.

..... 3/

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

- (xi) To revive, investigate, promote and spread the ancient science of astrology, jyotish and astronomy;
 - (xii) To give donations, subscriptions or contributions to any other charitable Trust;
 - (xiv) To subscribe to such other charitable objects as the Trustees may deem proper.
- (b) For the purpose of carrying out the aforesaid objects, the Trustees may:
- (i) purchase, or otherwise acquire any property, rights, leases and concessions etc.;
 - (ii) purchase or otherwise acquire, start, establish, equip or close any business, undertaking or industry;
 - (iii) purchase, acquire or undertake the whole or any part of property and liabilities of any person, firm or company;
 - (iv) train persons in any business or industry and grant them stipends, allowances or bonuses as may be determined by the Trustees from time to time;
 - (v) enter into all necessary contracts incidental or conducive to the fulfilment of the aforesaid objects, provided that the income and profits derived from these shall be utilised for the objects and in the manner provided in this Trust Deed.
- (c) The Trust Property shall vest in the Trustees who shall hold, manage, and administer the same in accordance with the terms and conditions set out herein.
- 7) (a) There shall not be less than three nor more than seven Trustees who shall together constitute the Board of Trustees.
- (b) The following persons shall constitute the first Board of Trustees. The number of Trustees may further be increased as provided herein :-
1. Sri. Munbhari Devi,
13 Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi;
 2. Sri. Kulwant Rai,
12 Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi;
 3. Sri. Balwant Rai,
12 Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi;
 4. Sri. Jankant Rai,
12 Aurangzeb Lane, New Delhi;
- (c) The power to fix the number of Trustees from time to time, to vary the maximum or the minimum number or to appoint new or additional Trustees, to fill up any vacancies, the conditions on which any of these Trustees are appointed, or the manner, if any, in which their successors are to be appointed, shall vest in the Founder. The maximum or minimum number of Trustees fixed by the Founder shall not be altered except by her.
- (d) The Founder and after her, or even in her lifetime, if she so desires, the Board of Trustees shall in accordance with the terms of this Deed, select, appoint and co-opt one or more Trustees. Such selection, appointment and co-optation shall be made by a majority of three-fourths of the number


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
ILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

of Trustees and persons so appointed shall hold office and be liable to retirement as hereinafter mentioned. The term 'three-fourths', when it is not a complete integer, shall mean, if the fraction is not less than half, the next higher and when the fraction is below half, the next lower integer.

- 7) (a) The Founder shall hold office as Trustee for her life. The other Trustees shall ordinarily hold office for three years, but they shall be eligible for re-appointment after their retirement on the expiry of the term.

Provided that any such Trustee shall also cease to be a Trustee when he is requested in writing by all the other Trustees, without assigning any reason therefor, to vacate his office.

- (f) After the death of the Founder, in case the requisite number of Trustees either to fill up any vacancy or to keep up the minimum number of Trustees is not appointed by the Board of Trustees due to failure of three-fourths majority, the matter of selection and appointment of a suitable person shall be referred to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of India and the selection and appointment made by him, in accordance with the provisions herein, shall be binding on the then Board of Trustees. In case the said Chief Justice refuses to do so or is not successful in selecting a Trustee, the appointment shall, by appropriate proceedings, be made by the Court having jurisdiction in the matter.
- 8) The Founder shall have the power to nominate any one of the Trustees to be the Chairman of the Board of Trustees for such period as she may determine. After her death, the Board of Trustees may appoint any one of themselves as Chairman for such period as they may determine from time to time.
- 9) The Trustees shall carry out the aforesaid objects of the Trust from out of the Trust property and from its income.
- 10) The Trustees shall have full powers to do everything in or for the furtherance of this Trust or beneficial or conducive thereto, subject to the conditions laid down in this Trust Deed.
- 11) The Trustees shall have full power and discretion to acquire, hold, carry on and manage any trade or business or any part thereof, and to employ the whole or any portion of the Trust property or any funds of the Trust in such trade or business, or in running concerns or managing agencies, or in securities or shares and debentures of public or private limited companies or other investments, and realise or vary the same or any branch or portion thereof, as they may deem proper from time to time, provided, however, that the income, profits and gains thereof shall be utilised and applied only for and on behalf of the Trust as provided herein.
- 12) The Trustees shall be entitled to sell all kinds of assets and property of the Trust or any part thereof or exchange the same for equality of exchange.
- 13) The Trustees may lease or let out on rent or royalty any land or building or any part thereof belonging to the Trust or acquired or constructed for the purposes of the Trust or any land or building vested in it, or sub-lease or give right to exploit any concessions or licences on such rent or royalty to any person either from year to year or for a term of years and on such other terms and covenants as they may think fit and the rent or royalty so received shall form part of the income of the Trust and be applicable accordingly.


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

- 14) The receipt of the Trustees for any money payable to the Trust upon any sale or exchange or for any rent reserved upon any such lease as aforesaid or otherwise shall be sufficient discharge for the same to any purchaser, mortgagee, lessee or other person dealing with the Trust; and such purchaser, mortgagee, lessee or other person shall not be bound or concerned to see to the application of the said money.
- 15) The Trustees may, at any time, if they consider it necessary or beneficial to the Trust, raise or borrow money for the use and benefit of the Trust on any terms, and on any security or otherwise, as they may consider proper.
- 16) (a) The Trustees may accept donations and contribution, as gifts or otherwise, from any person, corporation, institution, State or Government of any country or from any other Trust; and all these may be accepted in any form, such as money, bullion, ornaments, machinery, workshops, factories, running concerns, stores, raw materials, fabricated goods, finished goods, managing agencies, royalties, rights, licences, concessions, useful animals and movable or immovable property of all kinds.

Provided, however, that the Trustees may decline to accept any such donations or contributions at their discretion without assigning any reasons therefor.

(b) Such donations, if accepted by the Trustees, shall be dealt with, as regards their investment and disposal, by the Trustees according to the wishes (if any) of the donor, unless such wishes are in violation of any law or in derogation to the objects of the Trust, and, in absence of any specific directions by the donor, they shall be dealt with according to the decision of the Trustees.

- 17) (a) The Trustees may deposit any money, subject to the terms of this Trust Deed and whether required for the expenses of the Trust or not, in any Bank or in any Joint Stock Company and withdraw the same from time to time as they may decide. They may open accounts with any Bank or banking institutions.

(b) No portion of the Trust money shall be lent to, or kept in deposit with, any of the Trustees or in any firm in which any of the Trustees may be a partner, nor shall any of the Trustees apply any portion of the Trust property or fund for his own use or benefit either directly or indirectly.

- 18) (a) The Trustees shall cause to be kept true and correct accounts of all assets and liabilities and money received and expenses incurred by them in respect of the Trust, and once in every year such accounts together with a balance sheet shall be examined, audited and certified by such auditor or auditors as may be appointed by the Trustees from time to time on such remuneration or otherwise as they may decide. These annual statements of audited accounts shall be adopted and signed by the Trustees soon after the same are ready as stated herein.

(b) All the main account books of the Trust shall be kept at the Head Office of the Trust or at such other places as the Trustees may decide. The branches of the Trust, wherever established, may, if decided by the Trustees, maintain separate accounts of their own, which shall be incorporated in the Head Office Accounts and when considered proper and convenient but not later than the annual closing.

..... 6/


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

- 19) The Trustees are authorised to carry on the administration of the Trust in the manner they may consider best, and for the administration of the Trust, including the purpose or policy thereof, they may frame schemes, rules and regulations and may decide the same from time to time as deemed fit. They may also form committees or sub-committees for the purpose of the administration of the Trust or for management of its properties and business.
- 20) The Founder may appoint any one or more Trustees as Managing Trustee or Managing Trustees and shall have the power to cancel and vary such appointments. After the death of the Founder, or earlier at his discretion, this power shall vest in the Board of Trustees. To the Managing Trustee (or Managing Trustees) may be delegated such powers as the Founder or the Board of Trustees respectively, as the case may be, may decide from time to time by executing a power of attorney or otherwise authorising the said Managing Trustee (or Managing Trustees) to act jointly or severally and with or without power to sub-delegate any of such powers to any other person considered fit by the Managing Trustees for that purpose.
- 21) The Trustees may appoint paid or honorary Secretary or Manager and other officers and staff to manage and administer the Trust and to maintain the books of accounts of the Trust as well as to carry out correspondence and all other business on behalf of the Trust, as may be necessary, and pay their remuneration.
- 22) The Trustees may, in the conduct of the Trust business, employ agents and other employees and pay them salary or commission as they may, at their discretion, consider necessary, and delegate to or confer upon these agents or employees such authority and power on behalf of the Trust, as the Trustees may deem proper.
- 23) The Trustees for the time being shall meet at least once in every calendar year and at a time and place to be decided by them for the purpose of transacting the business of the Trust, and the decision of the majority of the Trustees shall regulate such business, provided always that it shall be open to the Trustees to make rules and regulations relating to such meetings and the conduct of their business.
- 24) Any Trustees may call a meeting of the Board of Trustees by giving each Trustee one week's notice or such shorter notice as the Trustees may decide from time to time. No notice of meeting need be sent to a Trustee who is not in India at the time such meeting is held. A notice calling a meeting of the Trustees may be issued by the Secretary or Managing of the Trust.
- 25) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of Trustees, unless otherwise determined, shall be two. But this shall not affect the power and right of the continuing Trustee to appoint another Trustee to make up the quorum so long as the number is below that.
- 26) Any resolution signed by a majority of the Trustees, on circulation to all the Trustees, shall be as good as passed in a meeting of the Board of Trustees.

.....7/


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
HIM UNIVERSITY
GATEWAY Noida

Annexure B

Gazette Notification issued by Govt of Uttar Pradesh as attached

(Refer attachment)


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA



सरकारी गजट, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेशीय सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

असाधारण

विधायी परिशिष्ट

भाग-1, खण्ड (क)

(उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम)

लखनऊ, मंगलवार, 6 अगस्त, 2019

श्रावण 15, 1941 शक सम्वत्

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन

विधायी अनुभाग-1

संख्या 1451/79-वि-1-19-1(क)11-19

लखनऊ, 6 अगस्त, 2019

अधिसूचना

विविध

“भारत का संविधान” के अनुच्छेद 200 के अधीन राज्यपाल महोदय ने उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विधेयक, 2019 जिससे उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1 प्रशासनिक रूप से सम्बन्धित है, पर दिनांक 5 अगस्त, 2019 को अनुमति प्रदान की और वह उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2019 के रूप में सर्वसाधारण की सूचनार्थ इस अधिसूचना द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019

(उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2019)

[जैसा उत्तर प्रदेश विधान मण्डल द्वारा पारित हुआ]

इस अधिनियम के अधीन उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य में उच्च शिक्षा प्रदान करने हेतु नये निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना करने और विद्यमान निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को निगमित करने तथा उनके कृत्यों को विनियमित करने और उससे सम्बन्धित या आनुषंगिक विषयों की व्यवस्था करने के लिये

अधिनियम

भारत गणराज्य के सत्तरवें वर्ष में निम्नलिखित अधिनियम बनाया जाता है:-

- 1-(1) यह अधिनियम उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय, अधिनियम, 2019 कहा जायेगा।
- (2) इसका विस्तार सम्पूर्ण उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य में होगा।
- (3) यह ऐसे दिनांक को प्रवृत्त होगा जैसा कि राज्य सरकार गजट में अधिसूचना द्वारा नियत करे।

संक्षिप्त नाम,
विस्तार और
प्रारम्भ

परिभाषा

2-जब तक सन्दर्भ से अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो, इस अधिनियम में,-

- (क) "विद्यापरिषद्" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय की विद्यापरिषद् से है;
- (ख) "अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्" (ए0आई0सी0टी0ई0) का तात्पर्य अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् अधिनियम, 1987 के अधीन स्थापित अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् से है;
- (ग) "बोर्ड" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के संकाय बोर्ड और नियोजन बोर्ड या किसी अन्य बोर्ड से है;
- (घ) "वैज्ञानिक एवं औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद्" (सी0एस0आई0आर0) का तात्पर्य वैज्ञानिक एवं औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद्, नई दिल्ली से है जो केन्द्र सरकार की एक निधि प्रदानकर्ता अभिकरण है ;
- (ङ) "विभाग" का तात्पर्य किसी अध्ययन विभाग से है जिसमें अध्ययन और अनुसंधान केन्द्र सम्मिलित है;
- (च) "निदेशक" का तात्पर्य किसी संस्था, केन्द्र या विद्यालय के प्रधान या उसकी अनुपस्थिति में इस रूप में कार्य करने के प्रयोजनार्थ नियुक्त व्यक्ति से है;
- (छ) "विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग" का तात्पर्य केन्द्र सरकार के विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग से है;
- (ज) "कर्मचारी" में विश्वविद्यालय के अध्ययन तथा अध्यापनेतर कर्मचारिवृन्द सम्मिलित हैं;
- (झ) "कार्यपरिषद्" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय की कार्य परिषद् से है;
- (ञ) "संकाय" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के संकाय से है;
- (ट) "शासी निकाय" का तात्पर्य प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा गठित किसी समिति से है;
- (ठ) "छात्रावास" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के शोधार्थियों/छात्रों के छात्रावास से है;
- (ड) "भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद्" (आई0सी0ए0आर0) का तात्पर्य भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद् से है;
- (ढ) "संस्थान/स्कूल" का तात्पर्य इस अधिनियम तथा परिनियमों के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा स्थापित किसी संस्थान या स्कूल से है;
- (ण) "भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद्" (एम0सी0आई0) का तात्पर्य भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद्, 1956 के अन्तर्गत गठित भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद् से है;
- (त) "अल्पसंख्यक निजी विश्वविद्यालय" का तात्पर्य उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य के किसी धार्मिक अथवा भाषायी अल्पसंख्यक द्वारा स्थापित किसी निजी विश्वविद्यालय से है;
- (थ) "राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद्"(एन0ए0ए0सी0) का तात्पर्य राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद् से है ;
- (द) "राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर" (एन0सी0सी0) का तात्पर्य राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर से है;
- (ध) "राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्" (एन0सी0टी0ई0) का तात्पर्य राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद् अधिनियम, 1993 के अधीन स्थापित राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद् से है ;

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

- (न) "राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना" (एनएसएस) का तात्पर्य राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना से है ;
- (प) "भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्" (पीसीटी) का तात्पर्य भारतीय भेषजी परिषद् अधिनियम, 1948 की धारा 4 के अधीन गठित भारतीय भेषजी परिषद् से है ;
- (फ) "कुलाधिपति या अध्यक्ष", "प्रति कुलाधिपति या उपाध्यक्ष", "कुलपति और "प्रति कुलपति" का तात्पर्य क्रमशः विश्वविद्यालय के "कुलाधिपति" या "अध्यक्ष", "प्रति कुलाधिपति या उपाध्यक्ष", "कुलपति" और "प्रति कुलपति" से है ;
- (ब) "विहित" का तात्पर्य परिनियमों द्वारा विहित से है ;
- (भ) "अभिलेखों और प्रकाशनों" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के अभिलेखों और प्रकाशनों से है ;
- (न) "विनियामक निकाय" का तात्पर्य समय-समय पर केन्द्रीय सरकार द्वारा स्थापित सांविधिक निकायों से है, यथा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग जिसके अंतर्गत अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, भारतीय वार काउंसिल, दूरस्थ शिक्षा परिषद्, भारतीय दन्त चिकित्सा परिषद्, भारतीय परिचर्या परिषद्, भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद्, राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्, केन्द्रीय भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद् तथा भारतीय भेषजी परिषद् सम्मिलित हैं ;
- (य) "अनुसूची" का तात्पर्य इस अधिनियम से संलग्न "अनुसूची" से है ;
- (कक) इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित किसी विश्वविद्यालय से सम्बन्धित "प्रायोजक निकाय" का तात्पर्य :-
- (एक) सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, 1860 (अधिनियम संख्या 21 सन् 1860) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत किसी सोसाइटी से है ;
- (दो) भारतीय न्यास अधिनियम, 1882 (अधिनियम संख्या 2 सन् 1882) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत किसी सार्वजनिक न्यास से है ;
- (तीन) कम्पनी अधिनियम, 2013 (अधिनियम संख्या 8 सन् 2013) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत किसी कम्पनी से है ;
- (कख) "परिनियमों" और "अध्यादेशों" और "विनियमों" का तात्पर्य तत्समय प्रवृत्त विश्वविद्यालय के क्रमशः "परिनियमों", "अध्यादेशों" और "विनियमों" से है ;
- (कग) "छात्र" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय में नामांकित किसी छात्र से है ;
- (कघ) "विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापक" का तात्पर्य आचार्यों, सह आचार्यों, सहायक आचार्यों और ऐसे अन्य व्यक्तियों से है, जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय में शिक्षा सम्बंधी अनुदेश प्रदान करने या शोध संचालित करने के लिए नियुक्त किया जाय और अध्यादेशों द्वारा अध्यापकों के रूप में पदाभिहित किया जाय ;
- (कङ) "कोषाध्यक्ष", "कुलसचिव", "वित्त अधिकारी", "परीक्षा नियन्त्रक", "पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष" या "कुलानुशासक" का तात्पर्य, विश्वविद्यालय के क्रमशः कोषाध्यक्ष, कुलसचिव, उप कुलसचिव, वित्त अधिकारी, परीक्षा नियन्त्रक, पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष या कुलानुशासक से है ;

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

(कच) "विश्वविद्यालय" का तात्पर्य इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित या निगमित किसी निजी विश्वविद्यालय से है;

(कछ) "विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम, 1956 की धारा-4 के अधीन स्थापित विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग से है;

विश्वविद्यालय की
स्थापना के लिए
शर्तें

3-इस अधिनियम के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने के प्रयोजनों के लिये प्रायोजक निकाय को निम्नलिखित शर्तें पूरी करनी होंगी, अर्थात् :-

(क) न्यूनतम 5 (पाँच) करोड़ रुपये की स्थायी विन्यास निधि सृजित करना ;

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय के लिए चिह्नित नगरीय क्षेत्रों में न्यूनतम बीस एकड़ अथवा ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में न्यूनतम पचास एकड़ की संलग्न भूमि सम्यक् रूप से धारित करना :

परन्तु यह कि प्रायोजक निकाय, विश्वविद्यालय की कार्यप्रणाली हेतु ऐसी भूमि अथवा उसके किसी आंशिक भाग का विक्रय, अन्तरण अथवा पट्टा नहीं करेगा और न ही इस अधिनियम में उल्लिखित प्रयोजनों से भिन्न किसी प्रयोजन के लिये इसका उपयोग करेगा :

परन्तु यह और कि विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने हेतु तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी विधि के अधीन ऋण प्राप्त करने से भिन्न किसी प्रयोजन के लिये स्थापित बैंक एवं वित्तीय संस्था से भिन्न किसी व्यक्ति को बंधक नहीं रखा जायेगा।

(ग) खण्ड (ख) में निर्दिष्ट भूमि पर कम से कम चौबीस हजार वर्ग मीटर के फर्शी क्षेत्रफल में भवन का निर्माण करना, जिसमें से कम से कम पचास प्रतिशत क्षेत्रफल का उपयोग शैक्षणिक तथा प्रशासनिक प्रयोजनों के लिये किया जायेगा;

(घ) खण्ड (ख) में निर्दिष्ट भवन के कार्यालयों और प्रयोगशालाओं में न्यूनतम 2 (दो) करोड़ रुपये के उपस्कर, कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, आस्तियां, खण्ड (ख) में उल्लिखित भवनों से भिन्न अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधायें तथा अन्य उपभोग्य और गैर उपभोग्य सामग्रियां प्रतिष्ठापित करना तथा आगामी पाँच वर्षों में न्यूनतम 6 (छः) करोड़ रुपये के कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, आस्तियां तथा अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधायें [उपरोक्त (ख) में उल्लिखित भवन को छोड़कर] तथा अन्य उपभोग्य और गैर उपभोग्य सामग्रियां उपाप्त करने के लिए उपक्रम प्रतिष्ठापित करना;

(ङ) प्रत्येक विभाग या शाखा में विनियामक निकायों द्वारा यथाविहित आचार्यों, सह-आचार्यों तथा सहायक आचार्यों और सहायक कर्मचारिवृन्द के सदस्यों की नियुक्ति करना। प्रत्येक विभाग/शाखा में कम से कम पचहत्तर प्रतिशत नियमित अध्यापक विश्वविद्यालय के नियमित कर्मचारी होंगे ;

(च) पुस्तकालय हेतु प्रत्येक वर्ष दस लाख रुपये मूल्य की पुस्तकें व पत्रिकाओं तथा ऑनलाइन संसाधनों को क्रय करना :

परन्तु यह कि दस लाख रुपये के व्यय में कमी होने की स्थिति में इसकी प्रतिपूर्ति अगले वर्ष में की जायेगी;

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

- (छ) विनियामक निकायों के मानकों के अनुसार छात्रों के लिए पाठ्यक्रमेतर गतिविधियों, पाठ्यचर्या से भिन्न गतिविधियों, बाद-विवाद प्रतियोगिताओं, प्रश्नोत्तरी कार्यक्रमों, खेल-कूदों, राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना तथा राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर की व्यवस्था करना;
 - (ज) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, भारतीय बार काउंसिल और केन्द्र या राज्य सरकार द्वारा स्थापित अन्य विनियामक निकायों द्वारा निर्धारित मानकों एवं शर्तों और विनियमों के अनुरूप होना;
 - (झ) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों तथा अध्यापकों के लिए भविष्य निधि स्थापित करना तथा अन्य कल्याणकारी योजनाएं प्रारंभ करना;
 - (ञ) विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन और कार्यप्रणाली के लिये परिनियम, अध्यादेश और विनियम बनाना ;
 - (ट) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा की गई कोई व्यवस्था इस अधिनियम तथा विनियामक निकायों के उपबन्धों से असंगत नहीं होगी;
 - (उ) विश्वविद्यालय की पारदर्शी कार्यप्रणाली सुनिश्चित करना और विनियामक निकायों से प्राप्त अनापत्तियों को सार्वजनिक करना;
 - (ड) राज्य सरकार द्वारा अपेक्षित प्रारूप और समय पर राज्य सरकार को सूचना उपलब्ध कराना ;
 - (ढ) सामान्य शैक्षणिक कैलेण्डर, नकल रोकने के उपायों, प्रवेशों, परीक्षाओं, उपाधियों एवं प्रमाण-पत्रों आदि के लिये राज्य सरकार द्वारा स्थापित प्रतिमानों का अनुपालन करना;
 - (ण) विश्वविद्यालय में प्रवेश तथा फीस संरचना की पारदर्शी प्रक्रिया तथा मानक का विनिश्चय प्रवेश प्रक्रिया प्रारंभ होने के पूर्व किया जायेगा तथा सार्वजनिक किया जायेगा। प्रवेश का अंतिम दिनांक, सामान्य शैक्षणिक कैलेण्डर के अनुसार होगा।
- विदेशी छात्रों की प्रवेश नीति का विनिश्चय विश्वविद्यालय की कार्यपरिषद् द्वारा किया जायेगा जो राज्य सरकार तथा विनियामक निकायों द्वारा अधिकथित मानकों के अनुरूप होगी;
- (त) यथाविहित सामान्य शैक्षणिक कैलेण्डर का अनुसरण करना ; और
 - (थ) इस अधिनियम के अनुरूप ऐसी अन्य शर्तों को पूरा करने का दायित्व ग्रहण करना, जैसा कि राज्य सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के पूर्व अधिकथित किया जाय ;
 - (द) विश्वविद्यालय के परिसर के भीतर अथवा विश्वविद्यालय के नाम से राष्ट्रविरोधी क्रियाकलाप करने या उनका सम्बर्द्धन करने में किसी व्यक्ति को न तो संलिप्त होने और न ही उसकी अनुज्ञा देने का वचन देना। विश्वविद्यालय में पाये गये ऐसे किसी क्रियाकलाप के मामले में, इसे विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किये जाने की शर्तों का महा उल्लंघन माना जायेगा और सरकार इस अधिनियम या तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी विधि के अधीन उपबन्धों के अनुसार कार्यवाही कर सकती है :

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

किसी नये
विश्वविद्यालय की
स्थापना के लिये
प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत
किया जाना

4-(1) कोई विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने हेतु प्रस्ताव और परियोजना रिपोर्ट से अन्तर्विष्ट आवेदन, प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा, समय-समय पर राज्य सरकार द्वारा यथा निर्धारित आवेदन शुल्क के साथ राज्य सरकार को प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा।

(2) परियोजना रिपोर्ट में निम्नलिखित विशिष्टियाँ अन्तर्विष्ट होंगी, अर्थात् :-

- (क) प्रायोजक निकाय के सक्षम प्राधिकारी द्वारा सम्यक् रूप से प्रमाणित रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्रमाण-पत्र तथा उपविधियों की प्रतियों सहित प्रायोजक निकाय का विवरण;
- (ख) प्रायोजक निकाय से वित्तीय संसाधनों से सम्बन्धि सूचना तथा पिछले तीन वर्षों की लेखा परीक्षित लेखा;
- (ग) प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का नाम व स्थान;
- (घ) विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य;
- (ङ) भूमि की उपलब्धता और भवनों तथा अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधाओं का विवरण और भूमि, भवन तथा स्वामित्व प्राप्त करने तथा सृजन किये जाने हेतु प्रस्तावित अन्य अवसंरचना का विवरण;
- (च) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उपक्रमित किये जाने हेतु प्रस्तावित अध्ययन तथा अनुसंधान के कार्यक्रमों की प्रकृति तथा उनका प्रकार और राज्य के विकास सम्बन्धी लक्ष्यों तथा नियोजन सम्बन्धी आवश्यकताओं हेतु उनकी प्रासंगिकता और पाठ्यक्रमवार नामांकन लक्ष्यों सहित प्रथम पांच वर्षों से अधिक के ऐसे कार्यक्रमों को चरणबद्ध किया जाना ;
- (छ) अध्यापन तथा अध्यापनेत्तर कर्मचारियों सहित प्रस्तावित शैक्षणिक सुविधाओं का विवरण ;
- (ज) प्रारंभ किये जाने हेतु प्रस्तावित सुविधाएं, पाठ्यक्रम तथा अनुसंधान;
- (झ) प्रायोजक निकाय को उपलब्ध सम्बन्धित शाखाओं में अनुभव तथा विशेषज्ञता ;
- (ञ) विश्वविद्यालय को क्रियाशील होने से पूर्व दायित्व ग्रहण किये जाने वाले परिसर के विकास हेतु योजनाओं का विवरण यथा-भवन निर्माण, संरचनात्मक सुख सुविधाओं का विकास, अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधाएं तथा उपकरणों आदि का उपापन और प्रथम पांच वर्षों के लिये चरणबद्ध कार्यक्रम;
- (ट) आगामी पांच वर्षों के लिये प्रस्तावित पूंजीगत व्यय के लिये चरणबद्ध परिय्य ;
- (ठ) साधन जुटाने की योजना सहित निधियों के स्रोत तथा उनकी पूंजीगत लागत तथा ऐसे स्रोतों के प्रतिसंदाय की रीति;
- (ड) प्रथम संचालन वर्ष में विश्वविद्यालय के पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश हेतु छात्रों का चयन करने हेतु अपनायी जाने वाली प्रस्तावित प्रणाली;
- (ढ) विश्वविद्यालय में अध्यापकों एवं अन्य कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति के लिए अपनायी जाने वाली प्रस्तावित प्रणाली ;

GOL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

- (ग) क्या विश्वविद्यालय का स्थानीय आवश्यकताओं से सम्बन्धित कोई कार्यक्रम उपक्रमित करने का प्रस्ताव है, यदि ऐसा है तो ऐसे उद्देश्य की पूर्ति हेतु विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उपक्रमित किये जाने वाले विशिष्ट अध्यापन, प्रशिक्षण या अनुसंधान सम्बन्धी गतिविधियों की प्रकृति ;
- (त) क्या विश्वविद्यालय का कृषकों, महिलाओं तथा स्थानीय उद्योगों की प्रसुविधा के लिए कोई कार्यक्रम प्रस्तावित करने का प्रस्ताव है, यदि ऐसा है तो उसका विवरण प्रस्तुत किया जाय ;
- (थ) खेल-कूद एवं क्रीड़ा तथा पाठ्येत्तर क्रियाकलाप यथा एन0सी0सी0, एन0एस0एस0, रोवर एण्ड रेंजर आदि हेतु उपलब्ध तथा सृजित किये जाने हेतु प्रस्तावित क्रीड़ा स्थलों तथा अन्य सुविधाओं का विवरण;
- (द) शैक्षणिक उत्कृष्टता, यदि कोई हो, के लिये प्रस्तावित व्यवस्था;
- (ध) ऐसे अन्य विवरण, जिसे प्रायोजक निकाय देना चाहे;
- (न) ऐसे अन्य विवरण, जैसा कि राज्य सरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर विनिश्चित किया जाय।

5-(1) किसी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना हेतु परियोजना रिपोर्ट सहित प्रस्ताव प्राप्त होने पर राज्य सरकार का उच्च शिक्षा विभाग एक समिति गठित करेगा, जो निम्नवत् होगी :-

मूल्यांकन समिति द्वारा प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन किया जाना

- (क) उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 1973 के अधीन स्थापित किसी राज्य विश्वविद्यालय का एक कुलपति;
- (ख) राज्य सरकार द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट राज्य विश्वविद्यालय का एक आचार्य ;
- (ग) उत्तर प्रदेश शासन के संयुक्त सचिव से अनिम्न श्रेणी का एक अधिकारी ;
- (घ) उत्तर प्रदेश शासन के वित्त एवं लेखा-सेवा के संयुक्त निदेशक की श्रेणी से अनिम्न एक अधिकारी;
- (ङ) सम्बन्धित जिले के जिला मजिस्ट्रेट द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट परगना मजिस्ट्रेट की श्रेणी से अनिम्न एक अधिकारी ;
- (च) राज्य सरकार द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 1973 के अधीन स्थापित किसी विश्वविद्यालय का एक कुलसचिव।

(2) समिति प्रायोजक निकाय की वित्तीय सबलता और आस्तियों तथा प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने की उसकी सम्पूर्ण योग्यता सहित प्रस्ताव एवं परियोजना रिपोर्ट पर विचार करेगी।

(3) समिति प्रस्ताव तथा परियोजना रिपोर्ट पर विचार करते समय प्रायोजक निकाय से ऐसी अन्य सूचनाएं, जिन्हें वह इस प्रयोजन के लिये उचित समझे, मांग कर सकती है।

(4) समिति, अपने गठन के दिनांक से 03 माह की अवधि के भीतर राज्य सरकार के उच्च शिक्षा विभाग को अपना रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करेगी:

परन्तु यह कि यदि समिति, लिखित रूप में अभिलिखित किये जाने वाले किन्हीं पर्याप्त कारणों से उक्त 03 माह की अवधि के भीतर अपनी रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत न कर सके तो वह अपनी रिपोर्ट राज्य सरकार के उच्च शिक्षा विभाग को अग्रतर 01 माह या ऐसी अवधि जैसा कि राज्य सरकार द्वारा अनुज्ञात की जाय, के भीतर प्रस्तुत कर सकती है:

परन्तु यह और कि इस अधिनियम के प्रारम्भ होने के पूर्व राज्य सरकार के आदेशों के अधीन गठित किसी समिति द्वारा किये गये निरीक्षण, उपधारा (1) के अधीन गठित मूल्यांकन समिति द्वारा किये गये निरीक्षण समझे जायेंगे।

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

आशय-पत्र का जारी किया जाना और प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा अनुपालन आख्या प्रस्तुत किया जाना

6-(1) धारा 5 के अधीन गठित समिति की आख्या प्राप्त होने के पश्चात यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाता है कि विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना किया जाना औचित्यपूर्ण है तो वह आशय-पत्र जारी कर सकती है।

किये जा निम्नलिखित

(2) प्रायोजक निकाय धारा 3 में विनिर्दिष्ट अपेक्षाओं और शर्तों को पूर्ण करेगा और राज्य सरकार को उसकी अनुपालन आख्या प्रतिशपथ-पत्र के साथ आशय-पत्र जारी किये जाने के दिनांक से अधिकतम दो वर्ष की अवधि के भीतर प्रस्तुत करेगा।

(3) यदि प्रायोजक निकाय धारा 3 के उपबन्धों का अनुपालन करने में विफल रहता है तो, राज्य सरकार प्रायोजक निकाय को जारी किये गये आशय-पत्र को वापस लेने की शक्ति प्राप्त होगी।

नये विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना अथवा निगमन

7-(1) धारा 3 के अधीन प्रस्तुत अनुपालन आख्या पर विचार करने के पश्चात यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाता है कि प्रायोजक निकाय ने धारा 6 की उपधारा (1) के उपबन्धों का अनुपालन किया है तो वह गजट में प्रकाशित अधिसूचना द्वारा आशय-पत्र के अनुसार नाम और स्थान से संचालित करने की विश्वविद्यालय को अनुज्ञा दे सकता है।

(2) इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित किये जाने वाले नये विश्वविद्यालयों के नाम, इस अधिनियम में संशोधन करके अनुसूची में सम्मिलित किये जायेंगे।

(3) विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किये जाने के पश्चात नव स्थापित विश्वविद्यालय के नाम राज्य सरकार द्वारा इस अधिनियम के साथ संलग्न अनुसूची 2 में उल्लिखित अंतिम विश्वविद्यालय के नीचे अगले क्रमांक पर रखे जायेंगे।

(4) इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित या निगमित प्रत्येक विश्वविद्यालय एक निगमित निकाय होगा।

विद्यमान विश्वविद्यालयों का निगमन सम्बद्धता के लिये प्रतिषेध

8-अनुसूची 1 में संख्यांकित विद्यमान विश्वविद्यालय, इस अधिनियम के अधीन निगमित हुए माने जायेंगे।

9-विश्वविद्यालय, किसी महाविद्यालय अथवा संस्था को सम्बद्धता के विशेषाधिकार के निमित्त ग्रहण नहीं करेगा।

विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य

10-विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य, विद्या की ऐसी शाखाओं, जिन्हें वह उचित समझे, में अनुदेश, शोध और विस्तार सम्बन्धी सुविधाओं की व्यवस्था करके, ज्ञान एवं कौशल का प्रसार और अभिवृद्धि करना होंगे और विश्वविद्यालय छात्रों और अध्यापकों को निम्नलिखित के संवर्द्धन के लिए आवश्यक वातावरण और सुविधायें प्रदान करने का प्रयास करेगा:-

- (क) शिक्षा में अभिनवीकरण जिससे पाठ्यक्रमों की पुनर्संरचना, अध्यापन, प्रशिक्षण और ज्ञानार्जन, जिसमें ऑनलाइन ज्ञानार्जन, मिश्रित ज्ञानार्जन, निरन्तर शिक्षा और ऐसे अन्य ढंग भी सम्मिलित हैं, की नवीन पद्धतियों और व्यक्तित्व के समग्र और स्वस्थ विकास का मार्ग प्रशस्त हो सके;
- (ख) विभिन्न शाखाओं में अध्ययन;
- (ग) अन्तर्शास्त्रीय अध्ययन ;
- (घ) राष्ट्रीय एकीकरण, देशभक्ति, धर्मनिरपेक्षता, सामाजिक समरसता और अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय सद्भाव एवं नैतिकता समेकन।

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTERED
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

11-विनियामक निकायों और राज्य सरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर यथाविहित किये जाने वाले दिशा-निर्देशों तथा प्रतिमानों के अध्याधीन विश्वविद्यालय के पास निम्नलिखित शक्तियां होंगी, अर्थात्:-

विश्वविद्यालय की शक्तियां

- (क) विद्या की ऐसी शाखाओं, जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय समय-समय पर अवधारित करे, में शिक्षण का उपबन्ध करना और शोध के लिये तथा ज्ञान और कौशल की अभिवृद्धि एवं प्रसार के निमित्त उपबन्ध करना;
- (ख) विद्या की ऐसी शाखाओं, जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय उचित समझे, में शिक्षण का उपबन्ध करना और शोध तथा ज्ञान की अभिवृद्धि एवं प्रसार के निमित्त उपबन्ध करना;
- (ग) शिक्षाविदों एवं प्रख्यात अध्यापकों को प्रोफेसर ऐमरिटस के अलंकरण से सम्मानित करना;
- (घ) ऐसी शर्तों के अधीन रहते हुए जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय अवधारित करे, व्यक्तियों की परीक्षा, मूल्यांकन या परीक्षण की किसी अन्य पद्धति के आधार पर डिप्लोमा या प्रमाण-पत्र एवम् उपाधि या अन्य शैक्षणिक विशिष्टतायें प्रदान करना और उचित और पर्याप्त कारणों से ऐसे डिप्लोमा, प्रमाण-पत्रों उपाधियों और शैक्षणिक विशिष्टताओं को वापस लेना;
- (ङ) राज्य सरकार के पूर्व अनुमोदन से मानद उपाधियाँ या अन्य विशिष्टताएं प्रदान करना;
- (च) विनियामक प्राधिकरणों और राज्य सरकार के प्रतिमानों के अनुसार निदेशक पदों, आचार्य पदों, सह आचार्य पदों, सहायक आचार्य पदों और विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अपेक्षित अन्य अध्यापन तथा शैक्षणिक पदों को संस्थित करना और तदनिमित्त नियुक्तियां करना ;
- (छ) प्रशासकीय, लिपिकवर्गीय और अन्य पदों का सृजन करना तथा उन पर नियुक्तियां करना;
- (ज) किसी अन्य विश्वविद्यालय या संगठन में कार्यरत ऐसे व्यक्तियों, जिन्हें विशिष्ट ज्ञान हो, को स्थायी रूप से या किसी विनिर्दिष्ट अवधि के लिए नियुक्त करना या काम पर लगाना;
- (झ) देश और विदेश के किसी अन्य विश्वविद्यालय या प्राधिकरण या संस्था से ऐसी रीति से और ऐसे प्रयोजन के लिए जैसा कि विश्वविद्यालय अवधारित करे, सहकार्य करना, सहयोग करना या उनको सहयुक्त करना;
- (ञ) शोध और शिक्षा के लिए स्कूलों, केन्द्रों, विशिष्टीकृत प्रयोगशालाओं या अन्य इकाइयों की स्थापना और अनुरक्षण करना, जो विश्वविद्यालय की राय में उसके उद्देश्यों को अग्रसर करने के लिए आवश्यक हो;
- (ट) अध्येतावृत्तियों, छात्रवृत्तियों, विद्यावृत्तियों, पदकों और पारितोषिकों को संस्थित करना और उन्हें प्रदान करना;
- (ठ) आवासों, छात्रावासों की स्थापना, अनुरक्षण तथा उनका पर्यवेक्षण करना तथा छात्रों एवं कर्मचारियों के लिए स्वास्थ्य और सामान्य कल्याणकारी क्रियाकलापों को प्रोत्साहित करना;
- (ड) शोध और परामर्शी सेवाओं के लिए उपबन्ध करना और उक्त प्रयोजन के लिए अन्य संस्थाओं या इकाइयों के साथ ऐसी व्यवस्था में सम्मिलित होना जैसा विश्वविद्यालय आवश्यक समझे;

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

- (ढ) अधिनियम तथा परिनियमों के अनुसार यथा स्थिति संकाय, विभाग, केन्द्र या स्कूल स्थापित करना;
- (ण) विश्वविद्यालय में प्रवेश के लिए राज्य सरकार और अन्य विनियामक निकायों के अनुसार मानक अवधारित करना जिनके अन्तर्गत परीक्षा, मूल्यांकन या गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने हेतु परीक्षण की कोई अन्य पद्धति सम्मिलित हो सकती है;
- (त) फीस और अन्य प्रभारों की माँग करना और उनका भुगतान प्राप्त करना;
- (थ) महिलाओं एवं अन्य वंचित छात्रों के सम्बन्ध में विशेष व्यवस्था करना जैसा कि विश्वविद्यालय वांछनीय समझे;
- (द) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों और छात्रों के मध्य अनुशासन विनियमित करना और प्रवर्तित कराना और इस सम्बन्ध में ऐसे अनुशासनिक उपाय करना जैसा कि विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा आवश्यक समझा जाय;
- (ध) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों के स्वास्थ्य और सामान्य कल्याण के सम्बर्द्धन के लिए व्यवस्था करना;
- (न) विश्वविद्यालय के कल्याण के लिए दान प्राप्त करना और किसी चल या अचल सम्पत्ति का अर्जन, धारण और प्रबन्ध करना;
- (प) यह सुनिश्चित करना कि राज्य सरकार के पूर्व अनुमोदन के सिवाय विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी द्वारा किसी अचल सम्पत्ति का निस्तारण या उसमें उसका कोई अधिकार या हक होने या उस पर सृजित किसी देनदारी से उसे पृथक नहीं किया जायेगा;
- (फ) संविदा या अन्य किसी आधार पर ऐसे अभ्यागत आचार्यों, प्रतिष्ठित आचार्यों, परामर्शदाताओं, अध्येताओं, विद्वानों, कलाकारों, पाठ्यक्रम निदेशकों और ऐसे अन्य व्यक्तियों को नियुक्त करना जो विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्यों को अग्रसर करने में योगदान प्रदान कर सकें;
- (ब) बाह्य अध्ययन और प्रसार सेवा का आयोजन करना और दायित्व ग्रहण करना; और
- (भ) ऐसे अन्य समस्त कार्य और कृत्य करना जो विश्वविद्यालय के सभी या किन्हीं उद्देश्यों की प्राप्ति के लिए आवश्यक, आनुषंगिक या सहायक हों।

प्रवेश और
शैक्षणिक मानक

12-(1) विभिन्न शैक्षणिक कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश, अधिनियम, तदधीन बनायी गयी परिनियमावली तथा अध्यादेशों के उपबन्धों के अनुसार प्रवेश समिति द्वारा अवधारित किये जाने वाले प्रतिमानों के अनुसार किया जायेगा।

(2) विश्वविद्यालय यह सुनिश्चित करेगा कि विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रदान किये गये पाठ्यक्रमों के शैक्षणिक मानक, विनियामक निकायों के दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार हों।

(3) अध्यापक-छात्र अनुपात विनियामक निकायों के दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार होगा।

विश्वविद्यालय सभी
वर्गों और
मतावलम्बियों के
लिए होगा

13-विश्वविद्यालय सभी लिंग, वंश, मत, जाति या वर्ग के व्यक्तियों के लिए होगा और विश्वविद्यालय के लिए यह विधिसम्मत नहीं होगा कि वह किसी व्यक्ति के लिए किसी अधिकारी, अध्यापक, कर्मचारिवृन्द सदस्य, छात्र के रूप में उसमें प्रवेश किये जाने के लिए या उसमें कोई पद धारण करने के लिए या वहाँ से स्नातक करने के लिए हकदार करने के उद्देश्य से धार्मिक विश्वास या व्यवसाय की कोई परीक्षा, जो भी हो, ले या उस पर अधिरोपित करे:

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

विभाग,

नियामक
परीक्षा,
इ. अन्य

न प्राप्त

करना

नुशासन
में ऐसे
आवश्यक

याण के

जसी चल

3 सिवाय
ती अचल
हक होने

जायेगा;
प्रतिष्ठित
पाठ्यक्रम
रना जो
हान कर

दायित्व

के सभी
गिक या

नायी गयी
रित किये

किये गये

11

के अनुसार

के लिए
व्यक्ति के
प्रवेश किये
रने के लिए
जो भी हो,

परन्तु यह कि अनुसूचित जातियों, अनुसूचित जनजातियों, नागरिकों के अन्य पिछड़े वर्गों तथा सामान्य श्रेणी के नागरिकों के आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्गों के छात्रों के लिए विश्वविद्यालय में पदों तथा कर्मचारियों की भर्ती और किसी पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश में आरक्षण, समय-समय पर राज्य सरकार के आदेशों तथा दिशा-निर्देशों द्वारा विनियमित किया जायेगा।

14-विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित अधिकारी होंगे:-

विश्वविद्यालय के
अधिकारी

- (1) कुलाधिपति या अध्यक्ष;
- (2) प्रति कुलाधिपति या उपाध्यक्ष;
- (3) कुलपति;
- (4) प्रतिकुलपति;
- (5) कुल सचिव,
- (6) संकायों के संकायाध्यक्ष;
- (7) छात्र कल्याण का संकायाध्यक्ष;
- (8) निदेशक;
- (9) परीक्षा नियंत्रक;
- (10) मुख्य कुलानुशासक;
- (11) वित्त अधिकारी; और
- (12) ऐसे अन्य अधिकारी जो परिनियमों द्वारा घोषित किये जायें,

विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारी, होंगे।

15-(1) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति यथा विहित प्रक्रिया तथा निबन्धन एवं शर्तों का अनुसरण करते हुये पाँच वर्ष की अवधि के लिये शासी निकाय द्वारा की जायेगी।

कुलाधिपति/
अध्यक्ष

(2) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख होगा।

(3) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष शासी निकाय की बैठकों तथा विश्वविद्यालय के दीक्षान्त समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेगा।

(4) यदि किसी समय, प्रत्यावेदन प्रस्तुत करने या अन्यथा, और ऐसी जाँच, जो आवश्यक समझी जाय, करने के पश्चात ऐसी स्थिति उत्पन्न हो कि कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष का बना रहना विश्वविद्यालय के हित में न हो तो शासी निकाय बहुमत के विनिश्चय से तदनिमित्त कारणों को अभिलिखित करते हुए लिखित आदेश द्वारा कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष से आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट दिनांक से कार्यकाल समाप्त होने के पूर्व अपना पद छोड़ने के लिये कह सकता है, ऐसे मामलों में शासी निकाय की बैठक की अध्यक्षता प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष करेगा।

परन्तु यह कि इस उपधारा के अधीन कार्यवाही करने के पूर्व कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष को सुनवाई का अवसर प्रदान किया जायेगा।

(5) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष के पास निम्नलिखित शक्तियाँ होंगी, अर्थात् :-

- (क) विश्वविद्यालय की कोई सूचना या अभिलेख की मांग करना ;
- (ख) इस अधिनियम की धारा 17 की उपधारा (1) के अधीन कुलपति की नियुक्ति करना ;
- (ग) इस अधिनियम एवं तदधीन बनायी गयी परिनियमावली के उपबन्धों के अनुसार कुलपति को हटाना;
- (घ) ऐसी अन्य शक्तियाँ, जैसा कि परिनियमावली द्वारा विहित किया जाय।

(6) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष विश्वविद्यालय के प्रतिकुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष के वेतन की धनराशि से अनधिक दोगुनी धनराशि आहरित करेगा।

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IIM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

प्रति-कुलपति या
उपाध्यक्ष

16-(1) प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति, शासी निकाय के अनुमोदन से कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष द्वारा पांच वर्ष की अवधि के लिये की जायेगी।

(2) कर्तव्यों के निर्वहन में प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष, क्रमशः कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष का सहयोग करेगा तथा उनकी अनुपस्थिति में दीक्षान्त समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेगा।

(3) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष को सम्बोधित लिखित रूप में हस्ताक्षर द्वारा प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष अपने पद से त्याग-पत्र दे सकता है।

(4) यदि किसी समय, प्रत्यावेदन प्रस्तुत करने या अन्यथा रूप में और ऐसी जाँच, जो आवश्यक समझी जाय, करने के पश्चात ऐसी स्थिति उत्पन्न हो, कि प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष का बना रहना विश्वविद्यालय के हित में न हो तो कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष शासी निकाय के पूर्व अनुमोदन से तदनिमित्त कारणों को उल्लिखित करते हुए, लिखित आदेश द्वारा प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष से आदेश में यथाविनिर्दिष्ट दिनांक से अपना कार्यकाल समाप्त होने के पूर्व अपना पद छोड़ने के लिये कह सकता है।

परन्तु यह कि इस उपधारा के अधीन कार्यवाही करने के पूर्व प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष को सुनवाई का अवसर प्रदान किया जायेगा।

(5) प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष ऐसा वेतन आहरित करेगा जो विश्वविद्यालय के कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष से कम होगा।

कुलपति

17-(1) कुलपति की नियुक्ति शासी निकाय के पूर्व अनुमोदन से कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष द्वारा की जायेगी:

परन्तु यह कि कुलपति अपने कार्यकाल की समाप्ति के पश्चात पुनर्नियुक्ति हेतु पात्र होगा।

(2) कुलपति पांच वर्ष की अवधि के लिये या सत्तर वर्ष की आयु प्राप्त होने तक, जो भी पहले हो, पद धारण करेगा।

(3) यदि किसी समय, प्रत्यावेदन प्रस्तुत करने या अन्यथा रूप में और ऐसी जाँच, जैसा आवश्यक समझी जाय, करने के पश्चात ऐसी स्थिति उत्पन्न हो, कि उसका कुलपति बना रहना विश्वविद्यालय के हित में न हो तो शासी निकाय, तदनिमित्त कारणों को उल्लिखित करते हुये कुलपति से आदेश में यथाविनिर्दिष्ट दिनांक से लिखित आदेश द्वारा अपना पद छोड़ने के लिये कह सकता है :

परन्तु यह कि इस उपधारा के अधीन कोई कार्यवाही करने के पूर्व कुलपति को सुनवाई का अवसर प्रदान किया जायेगा।

(4) कुलपति विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख कार्यपालक और शैक्षणिक अधिकारी होगा और वह विश्वविद्यालय के क्रिया कलापों का सामान्य अधीक्षण और नियंत्रण करेगा और वह कार्यपरिषद् का अध्यक्ष होगा तथा अधिनियम तथा तदधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों, विनियमों के उपबन्धों के अधीन किये गये कार्यपरिषद् तथा अन्य सक्षम निकायों तथा राज्य सरकार के विनिश्चयों को कार्यान्वित करेगा।

(5) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष और प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष की अनुपस्थिति में कुलपति विश्वविद्यालय के दीक्षान्त समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेगा।

(6) यदि कुलपति की राय में किसी ऐसे मामले में तुरन्त कार्यवाही करना आवश्यक हो जिसके लिये इस अधिनियम द्वारा या उसके अधीन किसी अन्य प्राधिकारी को शक्तियाँ प्रदत्त हों तो वह ऐसी कार्यवाही कर सकता है, जिसे वह आवश्यक समझे तथा तत्पश्चात अपनी कार्यवाही की रिपोर्ट ऐसे अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी को शीघ्रातिशीघ्र देगा, जो साधारण प्रक्रम में तीस दिनों की अवधि के भीतर मामलों का निस्तारण करेगा:

परन्तु यह कि यदि सम्बन्धित अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी की राय में ऐसी कार्यवाही कुलपति द्वारा नहीं की जानी चाहिए थी तो ऐसा मामला अध्यक्ष को विनिर्दिष्ट किया जायेगा जिसका विनिश्चय उस पर अंतिम होगा।

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

(7) कुलपति ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग और ऐसे कर्तव्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा कि अधिनियम और तदधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों और विनियमों द्वारा उपबंधित किया जाय।

18-(1) प्रतिकुलपति की नियुक्ति कुलपति द्वारा ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कर्तव्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा कि परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किया जाय और अध्यादेशों और विनियमों में उपबंधित किया जाय।

(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन नियुक्त प्रतिकुलपति आचार्य के रूप में अपने कर्तव्यों के अतिरिक्त कर्तव्यों का निर्वहन करेगा।

(3) प्रतिकुलपति, जैसे और जब कुलपति द्वारा अपेक्षा की जाय, दिन-प्रतिदिन के कर्तव्यों के निर्वहन करने में कुलपति की सहायता करेगा।

(4) प्रतिकुलपति उतनी धनराशि का मानदेय प्राप्त करेगा जैसा कि प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा अवधारित किया जाय।

19-(1) कुलसचिव की अर्हताएं, पदावधि, सेवा शर्तें और नियुक्ति की प्रक्रिया ऐसे होंगे जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

(2) कुलसचिव के पास विश्वविद्यालय की ओर से अभिलेखों को अभिप्रमाणित करने की शक्ति होगी।

(3) कुलसचिव विश्वविद्यालय के अभिलेखों और सामान्य मोहर की समुचित अभिरक्षा हेतु उत्तरदायी होगा। वह शासी निकाय, कार्यपरिषद्, विद्यापरिषद् और प्रवेश समिति तथा विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापकों की नियुक्ति हेतु प्रत्येक चयन समिति का पदेन सचिव होगा और वह समस्त ऐसी सूचना इन अधिकारियों के समक्ष रखने के लिये बाध्य होगा जो उनके संव्यवहार के लिये आवश्यक हो। वह परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों और विनियमों द्वारा यथा विहित कार्यपरिषद् या कुलपति द्वारा समय-समय पर अपेक्षित अन्य कर्तव्यों का भी निष्पादन करेगा किन्तु उसे इस उपधारा के आधार पर मत देने का हक नहीं होगा।

20-प्रत्येक संकायाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कर्तव्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

21-(1) वित्त अधिकारी की नियुक्ति, ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कर्तव्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

(2) वित्त अधिकारी वित्त समिति का पदेन सचिव होगा।

22-छात्र कल्याण के संकायाध्यक्ष, परीक्षा नियंत्रक और मुख्य कुलानुशासक सहित विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य अधिकारियों की नियुक्ति की रीति, शक्तियां तथा कर्तव्य ऐसे होंगे जैसा कि विहित किये जाएं।

23-विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित प्राधिकरण होंगे:-

(1) शासी निकाय,

(2) कार्यपरिषद्;

(3) विद्या परिषद्;

(4) वित्त समिति;

(5) नियोजन बोर्ड;

(6) संकाय बोर्ड,

(7) अध्ययन बोर्ड,

(8) प्रवेश समिति

(9) परीक्षा समिति; और

(10) ऐसे अन्य प्राधिकरण, जिन्हें परिनियमों द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकरण घोषित किये जायं।

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

शासी निकाय

24-(1) शासी निकाय के गठन और सदस्यों का कार्यकाल ऐसा होगा, जैसा विहित किया जाय।

(2) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष द्वारा नियत दिनांक को शासी निकाय वर्ष में एक बार बैठक करेगा और ऐसी बैठक शासी निकाय की वार्षिक बैठक कही जायेगी :

परन्तु यह कि कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष, जैसा उचित समझे, शासी निकाय के कुल सदस्यों के अन्तर्गत एक चौथाई सदस्यों द्वारा लिखित रूप में हस्ताक्षरित अध्यक्षता पर शासी निकाय की विशेष बैठक आयोजित कर सकता है।

(3) इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अधधीन, शासी निकाय विश्वविद्यालय की परामर्शदात्री निकाय के रूप में कार्य करेगी तथा उसके पास निम्नांकित शक्तियाँ और कृत्य होंगे, अर्थात् :-

(क) विश्वविद्यालय की वृहद नीतियों और कार्यक्रमों की समय-समय पर समीक्षा करना और विश्वविद्यालय की कार्यपद्धति, सुधार और विकास हेतु उपाय सुझाना,

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट और वार्षिक लेखाओं और ऐसे लेखाओं की लेखा परीक्षा पर विचार करना और संकल्प पारित करना तथा अपना मत कार्यपरिषद् को उपलब्ध कराना ;

(ग) परामर्श हेतु सौंपे गये किसी मामले में अध्यक्ष को परामर्श देना;

(घ) अन्य कार्यों, जो विहित किये जायें, का निष्पादन करना।

कार्य परिषद्

25-(1) कार्य परिषद् विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख कार्यपालक निकाय होगी।

(2) कार्यपरिषद् की बैठक उस प्रकार आयोजित की जायेगी जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

(3) विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन, प्रबंध और नियंत्रण तथा उसकी आय, कार्यपरिषद् में निहित होंगे, जो विश्वविद्यालय की सम्पत्तियों और निधियों को नियंत्रित और शासित करेगी।

(4) इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अधधीन कार्यपरिषद् के पास निम्नलिखित शक्तियाँ और कर्तव्य होंगे :-

(एक) विश्वविद्यालय की सम्पत्ति और निधियों को धारित और नियंत्रित करना;

(दो) विश्वविद्यालय की ओर से किसी जंगम अथवा स्थावर सम्पत्ति को अर्जित करना ;

(तीन) परिनियमों एवं अध्यादेशों को बनाना, संशोधित करना अथवा उन्हें निरसित करना;

(चार) विनिर्दिष्ट प्रयोजनों के लिए विश्वविद्यालय के निस्तारण पर रखी गयी किन्हीं निधियों को प्रशासित करना;

(पांच) विश्वविद्यालय के बजट को अनुमोदित करना;

(छः) परिनियमों तथा अध्यादेशों के अनुसार छात्रवृत्तियाँ, अधिछात्रवृत्तियाँ, निर्धन छात्रवृत्तियाँ, पदक और अन्य प्रारित्वाधिक संस्थित करना ;

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREAT

जैसा

(सात) विश्वविद्यालय के कुलसचिव, अधिकारियों, अध्यापकों और कर्मचारियों को नियुक्त करना तथा उनकी सेवा के कर्तव्यों एवं शर्तों को परिभाषित करना ;

बार

(आठ) परीक्षकों के मानदेय, परिलब्धियाँ और यात्रा तथा अन्य भत्ते नियत करना ;

कुल

1 पर

(नौ) विश्वविद्यालय की सामान्य मुहर के निर्माण एवं प्रयोग का निदेश करना;

1 की

और

(दस) विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापन, प्रशासनिक एवं अन्य कर्मचारिवृन्द के मध्य परिनियमों और अध्यादेशों के अनुसार अनुशासन विनियमित तथा प्रवर्तित करना;

1 पर

हेतु

(ग्यारह) विश्वविद्यालय की वित्त व्यवस्था, लेखाओं, विनिधानों, सम्पत्ति तथा अन्य समस्त प्रशासनिक मामलों का प्रबन्ध करना तथा उन्हें विनियमित करना;

खाओं

अपना

(बारह) विश्वविद्यालय के किसी धन, जिसमें विन्यासित सम्पत्ति सम्मिलित है, का विनिधान करना;

(तेरह) विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यों को कार्यान्वित करने के लिए आवश्यक भवनों, परिसरों, फर्नीचर, उपस्कर, उपकरण और अन्य वांछित साधित्र प्रदान करना;

(चौदह) विश्वविद्यालय की ओर से संविदा करना, उसमें फेरबदल करना, उसे कार्यान्वित करना और रद्द करना;

विहित

(पन्द्रह) इस अधिनियम, परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों और विनियमों के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय से सम्बन्धित अन्य समस्त मामलों को विनियमित तथा अवधारित करना;

आय,

भयंत्रित

(5) कार्यपरिषद् का प्रत्येक विनिश्चय उसके कारणों सहित सूचित किया जायेगा।

(6) कुलपति कार्यपरिषद् का अध्यक्ष होगा, जो निम्नलिखित अन्य सदस्यों से गठित होगी अर्थात् :-

लिखित

भयंत्रित

ते को

11 उन्हें

र रखी

(एक) शासी निकाय द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट तीन सदस्य;

(दो) अध्यक्ष द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट दो प्रख्यात शिक्षा शास्त्री;

(तीन) राज्य सरकार का एक अधिकारी, जो संयुक्त सचिव, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन की श्रेणी से नीचे का न हो;

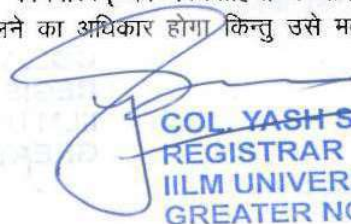
(चार) एक वर्ष की अवधि के लिये ज्येष्ठता के आधार पर चक्रानुक्रम में विश्वविद्यालय का एक आचार्य और एक सह आचार्य;

(पांच) राज्य सरकार द्वारा अनुमोदित किये जाने वाले तीन नामों के पैल से सह आचार्य की श्रेणी से अनिम्न एक शिक्षा शास्त्री, जिसके लिये विश्वविद्यालय प्रख्यात शिक्षा शास्त्रीयों के तीन नामों की सूची प्रस्तुत करेगा;

(छः) कुलसचिव पदेन सदस्य सचिव होगा;

प्रतिष्ठा

(सात) वित्त अधिकारी को कार्यपरिषद् की कार्यवाहियों में भाग लेने हेतु पक्ष में तथा अन्यथा रूप में बोलने का अधिकार होगा किन्तु उसे मत देने का हक नहीं होगा;


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

(7) कार्यपरिषद् की बैठक की गणपूर्ति छः सदस्यों से कम नहीं होगी।

(8) कार्यपरिषद् की किसी बैठक में विनिश्चय, उस बैठक में उपस्थित सदस्यों के बहुमत द्वारा किये जाएंगे :

परन्तु यह कि किसी प्रस्ताव के बराबर होने की स्थिति में कुलपति के समर्थन वाला प्रस्ताव अभिभावी होगा;

विद्या परिषद्

26-(1) विद्या परिषद् विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख शैक्षणिक निकाय होगी और परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों तथा विनियमों के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए विश्वविद्यालय की शैक्षणिक नीतियों के सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण का समन्वय करेगी और उसका प्रयोग करेगी।

(2) विद्या परिषद् का गठन उसके सदस्यों की पदावधि और उसकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसे विहित किये जाएं।

वित्त समिति

27-(1) वित्त समिति, वित्तीय मामलों की देखभाल करने के लिए विश्वविद्यालय की प्रधान वित्तीय निकाय होगी।

(2) वित्त समिति का गठन, उसकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

नियोजन बोर्ड

28-(1) नियोजन बोर्ड विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख नियोजन निकाय होगा। बोर्ड यह सुनिश्चित करेगा कि अवसंरचना और शैक्षणिक सहायता प्रणाली, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग या अन्य विनियामक निकायों के प्रतिमानों को पूरा करे।

(2) नियोजन बोर्ड का गठन, उसके सदस्यों की पदावधि और उसकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

संकाय बोर्ड,
अध्ययन बोर्ड,
प्रवेश समिति,
परीक्षा समिति और
विश्वविद्यालय के
अन्य प्राधिकरण

29-संकाय परिषद्, प्रवेश समिति, परीक्षा समिति और विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य प्राधिकरण, जिन्हें परिनियमों द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकरण घोषित किये जाये, का गठन शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसे विहित किये जायें।

किसी निकाय की
सदस्यता के लिए
अनर्हता

30-कोई व्यक्ति, विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकरण या निकाय का सदस्य न होने से अनर्ह हो जायेगा, यदि वह :-

(1) मानसिक रूप से अस्वस्थ हो और किसी सक्षम न्यायालय द्वारा ऐसा घोषित किया गया हो/की गयी हो।

(2) अनन्मुक्त दिवालिया हो।

(3) नैतिक अद्यमता से अन्तर्ग्रस्त किसी अपराध के लिये सिद्ध दोष ठहराया गया हो/गयी हो।

(4) किसी परीक्षा के संचालन में किसी रूप में कहीं भी अनुचित आचरण का बढ़ावा देने में अथवा उसमें लिप्त होने, उसका संवर्द्धन करने के लिए दण्डित किया गया हो/की गयी हो।

(5) वेतन या किन्हीं अन्य प्राधिकृत परिलब्धियों के सिवाय विश्वविद्यालय से किसी लाभ का हेतुक हो।

(6) विश्वविद्यालय की निधि, अपने व्यक्तिगत उपयोग के लिए उपयोजित करता/करती हो।

शक्तियाँ से
विश्वविद्यालय के
किसी प्राधिकरण
या निकाय की
कार्यवाहियों का
अधिमान्य न
होना

31-विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकरण या निकाय का कोई विनिश्चय, कार्य या कार्यवाही उसमें कोई रिक्ति होने या उसके गठन में कोई त्रुटि होने के कारण ही अपिधिमाम्य नहीं होगी।

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

त्याग-
नामानि
यथाशी
किया

रूप में
निकाय
नियुक्त

तथा हि
साध,
आवश्यक
वही हो
हारा

परिनिव
अनुमोद

करेगी
सरकार
नहीं कर
की गयी

समीचा

32-विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकरण अथवा निकाय के किसी सदस्य की मृत्यु, त्याग-पत्र या उसे हटाये जाने के कारण अथवा हैसियत, जिसमें वह नियुक्त या नामनिर्दिष्ट किया गया था, में परिवर्तन किये जाने के कारण हुई किसी रिक्ति को यथाशीघ्र उस व्यक्ति अथवा निकाय द्वारा जो ऐसे सदस्य को नियुक्ति या नामनिर्दिष्ट किया हो :

आपात रिक्तियों का भरा जाना

परन्तु यह कि विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी अथवा निकाय के सदस्य के रूप में कोई आपात रिक्ति होने पर नियुक्त या नामनिर्दिष्ट व्यक्ति, ऐसे प्राधिकरण अथवा निकाय का सदस्य केवल अवशेष अवधि तक के लिये बना रहेगा जिसके स्थान पर वह नियुक्त या नामनिर्दिष्ट किया गया हो।

33-विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारी या अधिकारी अधिनियम, परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों तथा विनियमों के अनुरूप ऐसी समितियों या उप समिति का गठन, ऐसे निर्देश-निबन्धों के साथ, जैसा कि ऐसी समितियों द्वारा निष्पादित किए जाने वाले विनिर्दिष्ट कार्यों हेतु आवश्यक हो, कर सकते हैं। ऐसी समिति या उप समिति का गठन तथा उनके कर्तव्य वहीं होंगे जैसा कि समिति या उप समिति का गठन करने वाले प्राधिकारी या अधिकारी द्वारा विनिश्चय किया जाय।

समितियों

34-(1) इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित अथवा निगमित विश्वविद्यालयों की प्रथम परिनियमावलियां कार्यपरिषद् द्वारा बनायी जायेंगी और राज्य सरकार को उनका अनुमोदन किये जाने हेतु प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा।

परिनियमावली बनाने की शक्ति

(2) सरकार विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रस्तुत की गयी प्रथम परिनियमावली पर विचार करेगी और इसकी प्राप्ति के दिनांक से तीन माह के भीतर अनुमोदित करेगी। यदि राज्य सरकार उपरोक्त उल्लिखित समय के भीतर तत्सम्बन्ध में प्राप्त आपत्तियों को अनुमोदित नहीं करती है अथवा उन्हें विश्वविद्यालय को संसूचित नहीं करती है, तो इस प्रकार प्रस्तुत की गयी परिनियमावली अनुमोदित समझी जायेगी।

(3) इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए परिनियमावली में निम्नलिखित लनी या कोई विषय उपबन्धित किये जा सकते हैं/किया जा सकता है, अर्थात्:-

(क) विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकरणों, जैसा कि समय-समय पर गठित किया जाय, का गठन उनकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य;

(ख) उक्त प्राधिकरणों के सदस्यों की नियुक्ति और उनका पद पर निरन्तर बना रहना उक्त प्राधिकरणों के सदस्यों की रिक्तियों का भरा जाना, सदस्यों की रिक्तियों का भरा जाना और उन प्राधिकरणों से सम्बन्धित अन्य समस्त मामलों, जिनके लिए उपबन्ध किया जाना आवश्यक हो ;

(ग) विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारियों की नियुक्ति, शक्तियाँ और कृत्य उनकी परिलब्धियाँ ;

(घ) विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापकों और अन्य शैक्षणिक तथा प्रशासनिक कर्मचारिवृन्द की नियुक्ति और उनकी परिलब्धियाँ;

(ङ) विश्वविद्यालय या संस्था में कार्यरत अध्यापकों और अन्य शैक्षणिक एवं प्रशासनिक कर्मचारिवृन्द की, एक संयुक्त परियोजना का दायित्व ग्रहण करने के लिए विनिर्दिष्ट अवधि के लिए नियुक्ति;

(च) कर्मचारियों की सेवा शर्तें, जिनमें सेवानैवृत्तिक प्रसुविधाएं, बीमा और भविष्य निधि, उनकी सेवा समाप्ति की रीति और अनुशासनात्मक मामलों सम्मिलित हैं;

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
JILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

(छ) कर्मचारियों की सेवा की ज्येष्ठता को शासित करने वाले सिद्धान्त;
(ज) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों या छात्रों के मध्य विवादों के निस्तारण की प्रक्रिया;

(झ) विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या अन्य प्राधिकारी के किसी कार्यवाही के विरुद्ध किसी कर्मचारी या छात्र द्वारा कार्य परिषद् के समक्ष अपील करने की प्रक्रिया;

(ञ) मानद उपाधियों का प्रदान किया जाना;

(ट) उपाधि, डिप्लोमा, प्रमाण-पत्र और अन्य विद्या सम्बन्धी विशिष्टियों का वापस लेना;

(ठ) अधिछात्रवृत्तियों, छात्रवृत्तियों, विद्यावृत्तियों, पदकों और पुरस्कारों को संस्थित करना;

(ड) छात्रों के मध्य अनुशासन बनाये रखना;

(ढ) विश्वविद्यालय के परिसर के भीतर विभागों, केन्द्रों और अन्य संस्थाओं आदि की स्थापना करना और उनको समाप्त करना;

(ण) विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारियों या अधिकारियों में निहित शक्तियों का प्रत्यायोजन; और

(त) अन्य सभी विषय, जो इस अधिनियम के अनुसार हों या विहित किये जायें।

(4) कार्य परिषद् विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकरण की शक्तियों या उसके गठन को प्रभावित करने वाला कोई परिनियम न तो बनायेगी और न ही उसमें संशोधन या निरसन करेगी, जब तक कि ऐसे प्राधिकरण को प्रस्तावित परिवर्तनों पर लिखित रूप में राय व्यक्त करने का अवसर न दिया जाय और इस प्रकार व्यक्त की गयी किसी राय पर कार्य परिषद् द्वारा विचार किया जायेगा।

अध्यादेश बनाने की शक्ति

35—इस अधिनियम और परिनियमों के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए, अध्यादेश, कार्य परिषद् द्वारा बनाये जायेंगे, जिनमें निम्नलिखित समस्त या उनमें से किसी विषय के लिए उपबन्ध किये जा सकेंगे, अर्थात् :-

(क) विश्वविद्यालय में छात्रों का प्रवेश और इस रूप में उनका नामांकन;

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय की सभी उपाधियों, डिप्लोमाओं और प्रमाण-पत्रों के लिए पाठ्यक्रम निर्धारित किया जाना;

(ग) शिक्षण और परीक्षा का माध्यम;

(घ) उपाधियाँ, डिप्लोमा, प्रमाण-पत्र तथा शैक्षणिक विशिष्टियाँ प्रदान करना और उनकी अर्हतायें निर्धारित करना और उन्हें प्रदान किये जाने और प्राप्त किये जाने के सम्बन्ध में किये जाने वाले उपाय;

(ङ) विश्वविद्यालय में अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु तथा परीक्षाओं में प्रवेश, उपाधियों, डिप्लोमाओं और प्रमाण-पत्रों हेतु प्रभार्य शुल्क का निर्धारण;

(च) अधिछात्रवृत्तियाँ, छात्रवृत्तियाँ, विद्यावृत्तियाँ, पदकों और पारितोषिकों को प्रदान करने की शर्तें;

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
ILM UNIVERSITY
GREAT

न्तः
स्तारण

(छ) परीक्षाओं का संचालन जिसके अन्तर्गत परीक्षा निकायों, परीक्षकों और अनुसीमकों की पदावधि और नियुक्ति की रीति और कर्तव्य भी हैं;

किसी
समक्ष

(ज) विश्वविद्यालय के छात्रों के निवास की शर्तें;

(झ) छात्राओं के निवास, अनुशासन और अध्यापन के लिए बनायी जाने वाली विशेष व्यवस्थाएँ, यदि कोई हों, और उनके लिए विश्वविद्यालय के अन्तर्गत विशेष अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों को विहित करना;

शेष्टियों

(ञ) ऐसे कर्मचारियों, जिनके लिए परिनियमों में उपबन्ध किया गया हो, से भिन्न कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति और परिलब्धियाँ;

गणों को

(ट) अध्ययन केन्द्रों, अध्ययन बोर्डों, अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय अध्ययन, विशिष्ट केन्द्रों, विशिष्ट प्रयोगशालाओं और अन्य समितियों की स्थापना;

अन्य

(ठ) अन्य विश्वविद्यालयों और प्राधिकरणों, जिसके अन्तर्गत व्यावसायिक निकाय या संघ भी है, के साथ सहयोग और सहभागिता की रीति;

तयों का

(ड) किसी ऐसे अन्य निकाय जो विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षणिक महत्ता में सुधार के लिए आवश्यक समझा जाय, का सृजन, उसकी संरचना और उसके कृत्य;

हेतु किये

(ढ) परीक्षकों, अनुसीमकों, अन्तरीक्षकों और सारणीयकों को भुगतान किये जाने वाले पारिश्रमिक;

II उसके
साधन
रूप
होती राय

(ण) अध्यापकों और अन्य शैक्षणिक कर्मचारिवृन्द की सेवा की ऐसी अन्य निबन्धन और शर्तें, जो परिनियमों द्वारा विहित न हों।

अध्यादेश,
विषय के

36-(1) विश्वविद्यालय की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट कार्य परिषद् के निदेश के अधीन तैयार की जायेगी तथा उसे ऐसे दिनोंक को जैसा विहित किया जाय, शासी निकाय को प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा और शासी निकाय अपनी वार्षिक बैठक में रिपोर्ट पर विचार करेगा :

वार्षिक रिपोर्ट

(2) शासी निकाय वार्षिक रिपोर्ट पर अपनी टिप्पणियाँ कार्य परिषद् को उसके विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत करेगा।

न;
के लिए

37-(1) विश्वविद्यालय का वार्षिक लेखा और तुलन-पत्र, कार्य परिषद् के निदेशों के अधीन तैयार किये जायेंगे और उनकी लेखा-परीक्षा, प्रख्यात चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट के अनुमती और अर्ह फर्म द्वारा प्रत्येक वर्ष में कम से कम एक बार, अनधिक पन्द्रह माह के अन्तराल पर करायी जायेगी।

वार्षिक लेखा

न करना
प्त किये

(2) लेखा-परीक्षा रिपोर्ट सहित वार्षिक/लेखाओं की प्रति, कार्य परिषद् के प्रेक्षकों के साथ शासी निकाय और कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष को प्रस्तुत की जायेगी।

प्रवेश,

(3) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष द्वारा वार्षिक लेखाओं पर किये गये कोई प्रेक्षण, शासी निकाय और कार्य परिषद् के संज्ञान में लाये जायेंगे और ऐसे प्रेक्षणों, यदि कोई हों, पर कार्य परिषद् द्वारा पुनरीक्षण किये जाने के पश्चात् उन्हें कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष को प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा तथा उन्हें सार्वजनिक कर दिया जायेगा।

तोषिकों

38-(1) विश्वविद्यालय का प्रत्येक कर्मचारी इस अधिनियम और तदधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों के उपबन्धों के अनुसार नियुक्त किया जायेगा/काम पर लगाया जायेगा।

कर्मचारियों की सेवा शर्तें

COL YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
ILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

(2) विश्वविद्यालय और किसी नियमित कर्मचारी के मध्य उठने वाला कोई विवाद कुलपति को निर्दिष्ट किया जायेगा, जो इसके निर्देश की प्राप्ति के दिनांक से तीन माह के भीतर कर्मचारी को अवसर प्रदान करने के पश्चात् विवाद पर विनिश्चय करेगा।

(3) अस्थायी रूप से या तदर्थ आधार पर या अंशकालिक या आकस्मिक आधार पर कार्यरत किसी कर्मचारी के सम्बन्ध में किसी विवाद की सुनवाई और उस पर उसका विनिश्चय, कुलपति द्वारा किया जायेगा।

अपील करने का अधिकार

39-(1) कोई व्यक्ति विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी के किसी विनिश्चय के विरुद्ध अपील ऐसे विनिश्चय की प्राप्ति के दिनांक से तीन माह की अवधि के भीतर, कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष को कर सकता है :

परन्तु यह कि कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष के पास विलम्ब के लिये माफी देने की शक्ति होगी, यदि उसका यह समाधान हो जाता है कि पर्याप्त कारणों से अपीलार्थी नियत समय के भीतर अपनी अपील नहीं कर सका था।

(2) ऐसी किसी अपील में कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष द्वारा किया गया कोई विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा।

कर्मचारी भविष्य निधि और पेंशन

40-विश्वविद्यालय अपने कर्मचारियों की प्रसुविधा के लिए ऐसी रीति से और ऐसी शर्तों के अधीन रहते हुए जैसा कि कार्य परिषद द्वारा विनिश्चित किया जाये, ऐसी पेंशन या कल्याणकारी योजनायें या भविष्य निधि का गठन करेगा या ऐसी बीमा योजनाओं का उपबन्ध करेगा, जैसा वह उचित समझे।

विश्वविद्यालय के अभिलेखों को अनिप्रमाणित करने की रीति

41-विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या समिति की किसी रसीद, आवेदन, सूचना, कार्यवाही, संकल्प या अन्य दस्तावेज, जो विश्वविद्यालय के आधिपत्य में हों, को यदि कुलसचिव द्वारा प्रमाणित किया गया हो तो ऐसी रसीद, आवेदन, सूचना, आदेश, कार्यवाही, संकल्प या दस्तावेज को या रजिस्टर में प्रविष्टि की विद्यमानता प्रथम दृष्टया साक्ष्य के रूप में ग्रहण किया जायेगा और उसमें अभिलिखित विषय और संव्यहरण उसी रूप में साक्ष्य के रूप में ग्रहण किये जायेंगे जहां वे यदि मूल रूप में प्रस्तुत किये जाते तो साक्ष्य के रूप में ग्रहण होते।

परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों और विनियमों का प्रकाशन

42-इस अधिनियम के अधीन बनाये गये प्रत्येक परिनियम, अध्यादेश या विनियम विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रकाशित किये जायेंगे।

स्थायी विन्यास निधि

43-(1) प्रायोजक निकाय कम से कम 5 (पांच) करोड़ रुपये की एक स्थायी विन्यास निधि स्थापित करेगी।

(2) स्थायी विन्यास निधि का उपयोग, प्रतिभूति धनराशि के रूप में यह सुनिश्चित करने के लिये किया जायेगा कि विश्वविद्यालय इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों का अनुपालन कर रहा है तथा इस अधिनियम, परिनियमों एवं अध्यादेशों के उपबन्धों के अनुसार कार्य कर रहा है। विश्वविद्यालय अथवा प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा इस अधिनियम, परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या तदधीन बनाये गये विनियमों के उपबन्धों का उल्लंघन करने की दशा में राज्य सरकार के पास विन्यास निधि के किसी भाग अथवा सम्पूर्ण भाग को समपहृत करने की शक्ति निहित होगी।

(3) विश्वविद्यालय विन्यास निधि से होने वाली आय का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के अवसंरचनाओं के विकास हेतु अथवा विश्वविद्यालय के आवर्तक व्यय की पूर्ति हेतु कर सकता है।

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

(4) विन्यास निधि की धनराशि को ऐसी लिखतों जैसा कि राज्य सरकार नियमावली द्वारा विहित करे, में विनिधानित की जायेगी और विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन तक विनिधानित रखी जायेगी।

(5) दीर्घ अवधि की प्रतिभूति में विनिधान किये जाने के मामले में और राजकीय कोषागार के वैयक्तिक जमा लेखों में ब्याज जमा किये जाने के मामले में जमा इस शर्त के साथ किया जायेगा कि राज्य सरकार की पूर्व अनुज्ञा के बिना उक्त धनराशि का आहरण या उपयोग नहीं किया जायेगा।

44-(1) विश्वविद्यालय एक सामान्य निधि स्थापित करेगा, जिसमें निम्नलिखित सामान्य निधि धनराशि जमा की जायेगी अर्थात् :-

(क) समस्त शुल्क जो विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रभारित किये जा सकते हैं ;

(ख) किन्हीं अन्य स्रोतों से प्राप्त समस्त धनराशियां;

(ग) सोसाइटी द्वारा किये गये सभी अंशदान; और

(घ) किसी अन्य व्यक्ति या निकायों जो तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य विधि द्वारा प्रतिषिद्ध न हों, द्वारा इस निमित्त किये गये सभी अंशदान ;

(2) सामान्य निधि में जमा धनराशि का उपयोग, विश्वविद्यालय के सभी आवर्ती व्ययों की पूर्ति के लिये किया जायेगा।

45-(1) विश्वविद्यालय एक विकास निधि भी स्थापित करेगा जिसमें विकास निधि निम्नलिखित धनराशि जमा की जायेगी, अर्थात् :-

(क) विकास शुल्क, जो छात्रों से प्रभारित किये जा सकते हैं ;

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय के विकास के प्रयोजनों के लिए अन्य स्रोतों से प्राप्त की गयी समस्त धनराशि;

(ग) प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा किये गये सभी अंशदान;

(घ) किसी अन्य व्यक्ति या निकायों, जो तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी विधि द्वारा प्रतिषिद्ध न हों, द्वारा इस निमित्त किये गये सभी अंशदान; और

(ङ) स्थायी विन्यास निधि से प्राप्त समस्त आय।

(2) विकास निधि में समय-समय पर जमा की गयी धनराशि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के विकास के लिये किया जायेगा।

46- इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित सभी निधियों कार्य परिषद के सामान्य निधियों का अनुरक्षण और नियंत्रण के अध्यक्षीन यथा विहित रीति से विनियमित और अनुरक्षित की जायेगी।

47- विश्वविद्यालय, राज्य सरकार अथवा राज्य सरकार के स्वामित्वाधीन और नियंत्रणाधीन किसी अन्य निकाय अथवा निगम से किसी सहायतानुदान अथवा किसी वित्तीय सहायता के लिये पात्र नहीं होगा।

48- समस्त प्रयोजनों के लिये शुल्क संरचना का विनिश्चय कार्य परिषद द्वारा किया जायेगा परन्तु यह कि विश्वविद्यालय, राज्य सरकार के किसी विद्यमान विधि के अधीन अपेक्षित अथवा विनियामक निकायों द्वारा यथा नियत शुल्क से अधिक शुल्क अपने छात्रों से प्रभारित नहीं करेगा और शुल्क संरचना सार्वजनिक रूप में रखी जायेगी।

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

विश्वविद्यालय का
प्रत्यायन

49-प्रोग्रामों के प्रारंभ होने के पाँच वर्षों की अवधि के भीतर विश्वविद्यालय राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद का प्रत्यायन तथा ऐसे अन्य प्रत्यायन, जो सरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर विहित किये जायें, प्राप्त करेगा। वह ऐसे अन्य विनियामक निकायों जो विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा ग्रहण किये गये पाठ्यक्रमों से सम्बन्धित हों, से भी प्रमाणन/प्रत्यायन प्राप्त करेगा। वह विश्वविद्यालयों को प्रदान किये गये ग्रेड के सम्बन्ध में राज्य सरकार को सूचित करेगा। विश्वविद्यालय समय-समय पर ऐसे प्रत्यायन का नवीकरण सुनिश्चित करेगा।

दीक्षान्त समारोह

50-उपाधियाँ, डिप्लोमा प्रदत्त करने या किसी अन्य प्रयोजन के लिये विनियमों, अध्यादेशों तथा विनियमों द्वारा यथा विहित रीति से प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक वर्ष में विश्वविद्यालय के दीक्षान्त समारोह का आयोजन किया जायेगा।

उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य
उच्च शिक्षा
परिषद्, निजी
विश्वविद्यालयों के
लिये नोडल
अभिकरण होगी

51-(1) इस अधिनियम और तदधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों तथा विनियमों के उपबन्धों का अनुपालन सुनिश्चित करने हेतु उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य उच्च शिक्षा परिषद्, नोडल अभिकरण होगी।

(2) विश्वविद्यालय के विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रविष्ट छात्रों के अभिलेख, उनके परिणाम और परीक्षा में सम्मिलित न होने वाले छात्रों के अभिलेख, उत्तर प्रदेश उच्च शिक्षा परिषद् को उपलब्ध कराये जायेंगे। छात्रों को अंतिम उपाधि उत्तर प्रदेश उच्च शिक्षा परिषद् के अनुमोदन से प्रदत्त की जायेगी। उपाधि प्राप्त करने वाले व्यक्तियों के नाम दीक्षान्त समारोह के दिनांक से 30 दिन पूर्व उत्तर प्रदेश उच्च शिक्षा परिषद् को प्रस्तुत किये जायेंगे और परिषद् उक्त सूची को अनुमोदित करेगी। यदि 20 दिन के भीतर परिषद् के अनुमोदन की संसूचना, विश्वविद्यालय को नहीं दी जाती है तो सूची अनुमोदित की गयी समझी जायेगी।

(3) उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य उच्च शिक्षा परिषद्, विश्वविद्यालय या विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी अथवा अधिकारी से विश्वविद्यालय से सम्बन्धित किसी सूचना या अभिलेखों को विनिर्दिष्ट दिनांक एवं समय के भीतर उपलब्ध कराने के लिये कह सकता है, जिससे विफल होने पर उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य उच्च शिक्षा परिषद्, समुचित कार्यवाही हेतु राज्य सरकार को रिपोर्ट प्रेषित कर सकती है।

(4) उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य उच्च शिक्षा परिषद् इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों का अनुपालन करने और गुणवत्तापूर्ण शिक्षा प्रदान करना सुनिश्चित करने के प्रयोजनार्थ इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित विश्वविद्यालयों का कम से कम एक वार्षिक निरीक्षण करेगी और विनिर्दिष्ट रूप से इस अधिनियम की धारा 3 के अधीन दी गयी वचनबद्धता के अनुपालन के सम्बन्ध में अपनी वार्षिक निरीक्षण रिपोर्ट राज्य सरकार को प्रस्तुत करेगी।

सूचना और
अभिलेखों की मांग
करने के लिए
राज्य सरकार की
शक्तियाँ

52-(1) विश्वविद्यालय अथवा विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या अधिकारी का यह कर्तव्य होगा कि वह विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन अथवा वित्त व्यवस्था और अन्य मामलों या क्रियाकलापों आदि से सम्बन्धित सूचना या अभिलेखों को प्रस्तुत करे जैसा कि राज्य सरकार द्वारा मांग की जाय।

(2) यदि राज्य सरकार का यह विचार हो कि अधिनियम, परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या तदधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों का उल्लंघन हुआ है तो वह इस अधिनियम के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय को ऐसे निदेश जारी कर सकती है जैसा कि यह आवश्यक समझे और विश्वविद्यालय निर्धारित समय के भीतर ऐसे निदेशों का अनुपालन करेगा।

विश्वविद्यालय
सरकार
के कार्यों
में भी
सम्बन्ध
न का

नियमों,
विश्वविद्यालय

यमों के
परिषद्,

1. उनके
श उच्च
श उच्च
वेतनों के
रेषद को
दिन के
तो सूची

विश्वविद्यालय के
हूचना या
ह सकता
वाही हेतु

बन्धों का
ार्थ इस
ण करेगी
बद्धता के
करेगी।

कार्य का
और अन्य
जैसा कि

अध्यादेशों
के अधीन
मझे और

53-(1) यदि विश्वविद्यालय अपने गठन या निगमन को शासित करने वाली विधि के अनुसार अपने विघटन का प्रस्ताव करता है तो वह राज्य सरकार को कम से कम एक वर्ष की लिखित नोटिस देगा।

(2) उपधारा (1) में निर्दिष्ट नोटिस की प्राप्ति पर राज्य सरकार विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन के दिनांक से और जब तक विश्वविद्यालय के नियमित पाठ्यक्रमों में छात्रों के अन्तिम बैच द्वारा अपने पाठ्यक्रमों को पूरा करने तक विश्वविद्यालय ऐसी प्रशासनिक व्यवस्थाएं करेगा जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

54-(1) अधिनियम की धारा 53 के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय के देनदारियों को ग्रहण करने के दौरान विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन के लिये व्यय की पूर्ति स्थायी विन्यास निधि, सामान्य निधि और विकास निधि से की जायेगी।

(2) यदि इस प्रक्रिया के दौरान उपधारा (1) में निर्दिष्ट निधियाँ, विश्वविद्यालय के व्यय और देनदारियों को पूरा करने के लिये पर्याप्त न हो तो राज्य सरकार द्वारा ऐसे व्यय की पूर्ति विश्वविद्यालय की सम्पत्तियों तथा आस्तियों का निस्तारण करके की जा सकती है।

55-(1) यदि राज्य सरकार को यह प्रतीत होता है कि विश्वविद्यालय ने इस अधिनियम, परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या तद्धीन बनाये गये विनियमों के किसी उपबन्ध का उल्लंघन किया है या इस अधिनियम के अधीन उसके द्वारा जारी किसी निदेश का उल्लंघन किया है या धारा 3 के अधीन प्रदत्त किसी वचनबद्धता को क्रियान्वित करने से प्रविरत हो गया है या निधियों का कपट या दुर्विनियोग या गंभीर दुरुपयोग किया गया हो तो वह उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य उच्च शिक्षा परिषद् को प्रारम्भिक जाँच संचालित करने के लिये निर्देश जारी कर सकती है।

(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन निर्गत निदेश पर विश्वविद्यालय की जाँच रिपोर्ट प्राप्त हो जाने पर, यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाय कि प्रथम दृष्टया इस अधिनियम या तद्धीन बनाये गये परिनियमों या अध्यादेशों या विनियमों के समस्त या किसी उपबन्ध का उल्लंघन हुआ है या इस अधिनियम के अधीन उसके द्वारा जारी निदेशों का अतिक्रमण हुआ है या धारा 3 के अधीन प्रदत्त वचनबद्धता क्रियान्वित नहीं की जा रही है या निधियों का कपट या दुर्विनियोग या गंभीर दुरुपयोग किया गया हो तो वह ऐसी जाँच करने का आदेश देगी जैसा कि वह आवश्यक समझे।

(3) उपधारा (2) के अधीन किसी जाँच के प्रयोजन के लिये, राज्य सरकार, अधिवृद्धन द्वारा उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य उच्च शिक्षा परिषद् की सिफारिश पर जाँच अधिकारी के रूप में किसी अधिकारी या समिति को, इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के उल्लंघन के अभिकथनों की जाँच करने के लिये, नियुक्त करेगी।

(4) उपधारा (3) के अधीन नियुक्त प्रत्येक जाँच प्राधिकारी को इस अधिनियम के अधीन अपने कृत्यों का संपादन करते समय सिविल प्रक्रिया संहिता, 1908 के अधीन किसी वाद का, विशिष्टतः निम्नलिखित मामलों में, विचारण के दौरान सिविल न्यायालय की समस्त शक्तियाँ होगी, अर्थात् :-

(क) किसी साक्षी को समन करना और उपस्थित होने के लिये बाध्य करना और शपथ दिलाकर उसका बयान लेना;

(ख) किसी दस्तावेज के प्रकटीकरण और प्रस्तुत करने की अपेक्षा करना;

(ग) किसी कार्यालय से किसी लोक अभिलेख या उसकी प्रति की मांग करना;

(घ) शपथ पत्र पर साक्ष्य प्राप्त करना; और

(ङ) कोई अन्य मामला जिसे विहित किया जाय।

विश्वविद्यालय का
विघटन

विघटन के दौरान
विश्वविद्यालय का
व्यय

राज्य सरकार द्वारा
विश्वविद्यालय का
परिसमापन

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

(5) यदि जाँच रिपोर्ट की प्राप्ति पर राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाय कि विश्वविद्यालय ने इस अधिनियम के किसी उपबन्ध का उल्लंघन किया है तथा तदनिमित्त सुधारात्मक कार्यवाही की आवश्यकता है, तो राज्य सरकार विनिर्दिष्ट समय के भीतर, इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों का अनुपालन करने के लिये, आवश्यक सुधार करने के निदेश विश्वविद्यालय को देगी। यदि विश्वविद्यालय विनिर्दिष्ट समय के भीतर ऐसे निदेशों का अनुपालन करने में विफल रहता है तो राज्य सरकार, विश्वविद्यालय के ऐसे निदेश जारी करने के पन्द्रह दिन की अवधि के भीतर आवश्यक सुधार या उपान्तरण करने हेतु पुनः निदेश दे सकती है;

(6) उपधारा (3) के अधीन नियुक्त जाँच अधिकारी अथवा जाँच समिति से जाँच रिपोर्ट की प्राप्ति पर, यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाय कि विश्वविद्यालय ने इस अधिनियम या इसके अधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों या अध्यादेशों या विनियमों के सभी अथवा किसी उपबंध का अतिक्रमण किया है अथवा उपर्युक्त उपधारा (5) के अधीन जारी निदेशों सहित इस अधिनियम के अधीन उसके द्वारा जारी किये गये किसी निदेश का उल्लंघन किया है अथवा धारा 3 के अधीन उसके द्वारा दी गयी वचनबद्धताओं का पालन करने से प्रविरत हो गया है या विश्वविद्यालय में निधियों का कपट या दुर्विनियोग या गंभीर दुरुपयोग किया गया हो, जिससे विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षणिक मानक पर संकट उत्पन्न हो गया हो तो राज्य सरकार विश्वविद्यालय के परिसमापन हेतु उक्त अवधि में विश्वविद्यालय के क्रियाकलापों को संचालित करने हेतु त्रिसदस्यीय अन्तरिम समिति नियुक्त करेगी।

(7) (एक) उपधारा (6) के अधीन नियुक्त अन्तरिम समिति को विश्वविद्यालय के क्रियाकलापों को तब तक प्रशासित करने की समस्त शक्तियाँ होंगी जब तक कि नियमित पाठ्यक्रमों के छात्रों का अंतिम बैच अपना पाठ्यक्रम पूरा नहीं कर लेता है और उस बैच के छात्रों को यथा स्थिति डिग्रियाँ, डिप्लोमा या पुरस्कार नहीं प्रदान कर दिये जाते हैं ;

(दो) नियमित पाठ्यक्रमों के छात्रों के अंतिम बैच को यथा स्थिति उपाधि, डिप्लोमा एवं पुरस्कार, प्रदान कर दिये जाने के पश्चात अन्तरिम समिति राज्य सरकार को इस आशय की रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करेगी;

(तीन) उपधारा (7) (दो) के अधीन रिपोर्ट की प्राप्ति पर, राज्य सरकार, शासकीय गजट में, अधिसूचना द्वारा, विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन का आदेश जारी करेगी और ऐसी अधिसूचना के प्रकाशित किये जाने के दिनांक से विश्वविद्यालय विघटित हुआ माना जायेगा और विश्वविद्यालय की समस्त शेष आस्तियाँ एवं देनदारियाँ उक्त दिनांक से प्रायोजक निकाय में निहित हो जायेंगी।

(8) उपधारा (6) के अधीन प्रत्येक अधिसूचना, राज्य विधान मण्डल के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष रखी जायेगी।

राज्य सरकार की
नीति विषयक
मामलों में निर्देश
देने की शक्ति

56-राज्य सरकार समय-समय पर विश्वविद्यालय को ऐसे नीति विषयक मामलों में निदेश जारी कर सकती है, जो इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों से असंगत न हों, जैसा वह आवश्यक समझे। ऐसे निदेश का अनुपालन विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा किया जायेगा, जिसमें विफल होने पर राज्य सरकार इस अधिनियम के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय के विरुद्ध युक्तियुक्त कार्यवाही कर सकती है।

विघटन /
मान्यता रद्द होने
पर
परिसम्पत्तियों /
देनदारियों की
प्राप्ति

57-अधिनियम में ऊपर उल्लिखित किसी उपबन्ध के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन की स्थिति में विश्वविद्यालय की समस्त अवशिष्ट आस्तियाँ और सम्पत्तियाँ, जिनमें स्थायी विन्यास निधि, सामान्य निधि या कोई अन्य निधि तथा देनदारियाँ सम्मिलित हैं, प्रायोजक निकाय से संबंधित हो जायेंगे।

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

58-(1) इस अधिनियम के उद्देश्यों को कार्यान्वित करने हेतु राज्य सरकार, गजट में अधिसूचना द्वारा नियमावली बना सकती है।

नियमावली बनाने की शक्ति

(2) पूर्वगामी उपबन्धों की व्यापकता प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डाले बिना ऐसी नियमावली में निम्नलिखित समस्त या कोई उपबन्ध हो सकता है/हो सकते हैं :-

(क) धारा 4 की उपधारा (1) के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना करने और संदेय आवेदन शुल्क का प्रस्ताव बनाने की रीति ;

(ख) धारा 4 की उपधारा (2) के अधीन परियोजना रिपोर्ट में अन्तर्विष्ट किये जाने वाले अन्य विवरण;

(ग) अन्य मामले, जो इस अधिनियम के अधीन नियमावली द्वारा विहित किये जायें या हो सकते हैं।

59-(1) राज्य सरकार ऐसी किसी कठिनाई को, विशिष्टतः वैक्तिक निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियमों के उपबन्धों से इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के प्रति संक्रमण के संबंध में, दूर करने के प्रयोजनार्थ यह निदेश दे सकेगी कि इस अधिनियम के उपबन्ध आदेश में यथा विनिर्दिष्ट अवधि के दौरान ऐसे अनुकूलनों के अध्याधीन चाहे वे परिष्कार, परिवर्द्धन या लोप के रूप में हो जिन्हें वह आवश्यक या समीचीन समझे, प्रस्तावी होंगे:

कठिनाईयों दूर करने की शक्ति

परन्तु यह कि इस अधिनियम के आरम्भ होने के दिनांक से दो वर्ष के पश्चात ऐसा कोई आदेश नहीं किया जायेगा।

(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन दिया गया प्रत्येक आदेश, उसके दिये जाने के पश्चात व्यवहार्य शीघ्र राज्य विधान मण्डल के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष रखा जायेगा।

60-अधिनियम में किये गये उपबन्धों के परिणाम स्वरूप उत्पन्न होने वाले विवादों का निपटारा उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य के किसी न्यायालय द्वारा किया जायेगा।

विवादों का निपटारा उत्तर प्रदेश के किसी न्यायालय में किया जायेगा

61-इस अधिनियम और तदधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों और विनियमों के उपबन्ध विश्वविद्यालयों से सम्बन्धित तत्समय प्रवृत्त राज्य विधान मण्डल द्वारा बनाये गयी किसी अन्य विधि में अन्तर्विष्ट किसी बात के प्रतिकूल बात होते हुये भी प्रस्तावी होंगे।

अधिनियम का अध्यादेशों प्रभाव होगा

62-(1) इस अधिनियम की अनुसूची 1 में पुनर्संख्यांकित समस्त अधिनियम इस अधिनियम के प्रारंभ होने पर निरसित समझे जायेंगे।

निरसन और व्यापृतियाँ

(2) उपधारा (1) में उल्लिखित अनुसूची 1 में पुनर्संख्यांकित अधिनियमों के निरसित होते हुये भी निरसित अधिनियमों के अधीन स्थापित विश्वविद्यालयों द्वारा किये गये समस्त विनिश्चय निष्पादित अधिनियम, सृजित तथा समाप्तकृत अधिकार तथा दायित्व इस अधिनियम के अधीन विधिमान समझे जायेंगे।

(3) इस अधिनियम में निगमित किये गये विश्वविद्यालय अपने सम्बन्धित निरसित अधिनियमों के अधीन अपने परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों और तदनिमित्त प्रयोज्य विनियमों में इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अनुरूप उन्हें संगत बनाये जाने हेतु इस अधिनियम के प्रारंभ होने के दिनांक से एक वर्ष की अवधि के भीतर उपान्तर करेंगे।

63-इस अधिनियम में अन्तर्विष्ट किसी बात के प्रतिकूल होते हुये भी उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य के धार्मिक या भाषायी अल्पसंख्यक द्वारा स्थापित विश्वविद्यालय, भारत का संविधान के अनुच्छेद 30 द्वारा यथा प्रत्याभूत विशेषाधिकार प्राप्त करते रहेंगे।

अल्पसंख्यक निजी विश्वविद्यालय

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

अनुसूची-1

(धारा 8 देखें)

क्र०	अधिनियम का विवरण	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम
1-	इंटीग्रल विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2004, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 9 सन् 2004), अधिसूचना दिनांक 27.02.2004	इंटीग्रल विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ।
2-	द एमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2005, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 11 सन् 2005), अधिसूचना दिनांक 24.3.2005	एमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, गौतमबुद्धनगर, उत्तर प्रदेश।
3-	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2006, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 32 सन् 2006), अधिसूचना दिनांक 30.10.2006	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, अलीगढ़, उत्तर प्रदेश।
4-	स्वामी विवेकानन्द सुमारती विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2008 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 29 सन् 2008), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.9.2008	स्वामी विवेकानन्द सुमारती विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ, उत्तर प्रदेश।
5-	तीर्थकर महावीर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2008, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 30 सन् 2008), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.9.2008	तीर्थकर महावीर विश्वविद्यालय, मुरादाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश।
6-	शारदा विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2009, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 14 सन् 2009), अधिसूचना दिनांक 24.3.2009	शारदा विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रेटर नोएडा, उत्तर प्रदेश।
7-	जी०एल०ए० विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2009, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 21 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 01.9.2010	जी०एल०ए० विश्वविद्यालय, मथुरा, उत्तर प्रदेश।
8-	इन्वर्टिस विश्वविद्यालय उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2009, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 22 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 01.9.2010	इन्वर्टिस विश्वविद्यालय, बरेली, उत्तर प्रदेश।
9-	मोनाइ विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 23 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	मोनाइ विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश।
10-	नोएडा इन्टरनेशनल यूनिवर्सिटी, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 27 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	नोएडा इन्टरनेशनल यूनिवर्सिटी, गौतमबुद्धनगर, उत्तर प्रदेश।
11-	आई०एफ०टी०एम० विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 24 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	आई०एफ०टी०एम० विश्वविद्यालय, ओंकार घाम लोधीपुर राजपूत, दिल्ली रोड, मुरादाबाद।
12-	श्री वैकटेश्वरा विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 26 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	श्री वैकटेश्वरा विश्वविद्यालय, गजराँला जे०पी० नगर।
13-	बाबू बनारसी दास विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 25 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	बाबू बनारसी दास विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ।
14-	गलगोटियाज विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 14 सन् 2011), अधिसूचना दिनांक 07.4.2011	गलगोटियाज विश्वविद्यालय, गौतमबुद्धनगर।
15-	शिवनाडर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2011), अधिसूचना दिनांक 21.6.2011	शिवनाडर विश्वविद्यालय, दादरी, गौतमबुद्धनगर।
16-	श्री रामस्वरूप मेमोरियल विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 1 सन् 2012), अधिसूचना दिनांक 04.7.2012	श्री रामस्वरूप मेमोरियल विश्वविद्यालय, बाराबंकी।
17-	मुहम्मद अली जौहर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2005 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 19 सन् 2006), अधिसूचना दिनांक 19.6.2006	मुहम्मद अली जौहर विश्वविद्यालय, रामपुर।
18-	द ग्लोबल यूनिवर्सिटी, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 2 सन् 2012), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.7.2012	द ग्लोबल यूनिवर्सिटी, अली अकबरपुर, सहारनपुर।
19-	रामा विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2013 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 1 सन् 2014), अधिसूचना दिनांक 10.01.2014	रामा विश्वविद्यालय, कानपुर।
20-	शोमित विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 3 सन् 2012), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.07.2012	शोमित विश्वविद्यालय, गंगोह, सहारनपुर।
21-	जेपी विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2014, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 8 सन् 2014), अधिसूचना दिनांक 04.3.2014	जेपी विश्वविद्यालय, अनूपशहर उत्तर प्रदेश।
22-	जे०एस० विश्वविद्यालय, शिकोहाबाद, फिरोजाबाद उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2015 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 7 सन् 2015), अधिसूचना दिनांक 24.6.2015	जे०एस० विश्वविद्यालय, शिकोहाबाद, फिरोजाबाद।
23-	आई०आई०एम०टी० विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 32 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 03.10.2016	आई०आई०एम०टी० विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ, उत्तर प्रदेश।
24-	बेनेट विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रेटर नोएडा उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 24 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	बेनेट विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रेटर नोएडा, गौतमबुद्धनगर।
25-	बरेली इन्टरनेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 28 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	बरेली इन्टरनेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, बरेली।
26-	संस्कृति विश्वविद्यालय, छाता, मथुरा उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 20 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	संस्कृति विश्वविद्यालय, छाता, मथुरा।
27-	एस विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 27 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	एस विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ, उत्तर प्रदेश।

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

अनुसूची-2

(धारा 7 देखें)

नाम	क्र०	अधिनियम का विवरण	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम
बनारस	1-	इंटीग्रल विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2004, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 9 सन् 2004), अधिसूचना दिनांक 27.02.2004	इन्टीग्रल विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ।
बुद्धनगर	2-	द एमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2005, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 11 सन् 2005), अधिसूचना दिनांक 24.3.2005	एमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, गौतमबुद्धनगर, उत्तर प्रदेश।
अलीगढ़	3-	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2006, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 32 सन् 2006), अधिसूचना दिनांक 30.10.2006	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, अलीगढ़, उत्तर प्रदेश।
प्रदेश।	4-	स्वामी विवेकानन्द सुभारती विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2008 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 29 सन् 2008), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.9.2008	स्वामी विवेकानन्द सुभारती विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ, उत्तर प्रदेश।
लय,	5-	तीर्थकर महावीर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2008 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 30 सन् 2008), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.9.2008	तीर्थकर महावीर विश्वविद्यालय, मुरादाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश।
र नोएडा,	6-	शारदा विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2009, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 14 सन् 2009), अधिसूचना दिनांक 24.3.2009	शारदा विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रेटर नोएडा, उत्तर प्रदेश।
मथुरा, उत्तर	7-	जी०एल०ए० विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2009, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 21 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 01.9.2010	जी०एल०ए० विश्वविद्यालय, मथुरा, उत्तर प्रदेश।
1, उत्तर	8-	इन्वर्टिस विश्वविद्यालय उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2009, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 22 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 01.9.2010	इन्वर्टिस विश्वविद्यालय, बरेली, उत्तर प्रदेश।
जयाबाद,	9-	मोनाड विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 23 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	मोनाड विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश।
सिटी,	10-	नोएडा इन्टरनेशनल यूनिवर्सिटी, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 27 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	नोएडा इन्टरनेशनल यूनिवर्सिटी, गौतमबुद्धनगर, उत्तर प्रदेश।
श।	11-	आई०एफ०टी०एम० विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 24 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	आई०एफ०टी०एम० विश्वविद्यालय, आँकार धाम लोधीपुर राजपूत, दिल्ली रोड, मुरादाबाद।
द्यालय,	12-	श्री वैकटेश्वर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 26 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	श्री वैकटेश्वर विश्वविद्यालय, गजराँवा जे०पी० नगर।
मपूत, दिल्ली	13-	बाबू बनारसी दास विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 25 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	बाबू बनारसी दास विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ।
नय, मजराँवा	14-	गलगोटियाज विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 14 सन् 2011), अधिसूचना दिनांक 07.4.2011	गलगोटियाज विश्वविद्यालय, गौतमबुद्धनगर।
विद्यालय,	15-	शिवनाडर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2011), अधिसूचना दिनांक 21.6.2011	शिवनाडर विश्वविद्यालय, दादरी, गौतमबुद्धनगर।
य,	16-	श्री रामस्वरूप मेमोरियल विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 1 सन् 2012), अधिसूचना दिनांक 04.7.2012	श्री रामस्वरूप मेमोरियल विश्वविद्यालय, बाराबंकी।
दादरी,	17-	मुहम्मद अली जौहर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2005 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 19 सन् 2006), अधिसूचना दिनांक 19.6.2006	मुहम्मद अली जौहर विश्वविद्यालय, रामपुर।
विश्वविद्यालय,	18-	द ग्लोकल यूनिवर्सिटी, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 2 सन् 2012), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.7.2012	द ग्लोकल यूनिवर्सिटी, अली अकबरपुर, सहारनपुर।
विद्यालय,	19-	रामा विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2013 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 1 सन् 2014), अधिसूचना दिनांक 10.01.2014	रामा विश्वविद्यालय, कानपुर।
पली अकबरपुर,	20-	शोभित विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 3 सन् 2012), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.07.2012	शोभित विश्वविद्यालय गंगोह, सहारनपुर।
पुर।	21-	जेपी विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2014, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 8 सन् 2014), अधिसूचना दिनांक 04.3.2014	जेपी विश्वविद्यालय, अनूपशहर उत्तर प्रदेश।
गोह,	22-	जे०ए०० विश्वविद्यालय, शिकोहाबाद, फिरोजाबाद उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2015 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 7 सन् 2015), अधिसूचना दिनांक 24.6.2015	जे०ए०० विश्वविद्यालय, शिकोहाबाद, फिरोजाबाद।
सहार उत्तर	23-	आई०आई०एम०टी० विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 32 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 03.10.2016	आई०आई०एम०टी० विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ, उत्तर प्रदेश।
शिकोहाबाद,	24-	बेनेट विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रेटर नोएडा उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 24 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	बेनेट विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रेटर नोएडा, गौतमबुद्धनगर।
विद्यालय, मेरठ,	25-	बरेली इन्टरनेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 28 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	बरेली इन्टरनेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, बरेली।
र नोएडा,	26-	संस्कृति विश्वविद्यालय, छाता, मथुरा उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 20 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	संस्कृति विश्वविद्यालय, छाता, मथुरा।
विद्यालय,	27-	एरा विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 27 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	एरा विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ, उत्तर प्रदेश।
अता, मथुरा।			
6, उत्तर प्रदेश।			

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

उद्देश्य और कारण

शासनादेश, दिनांक 06 फरवरी, 2008 के अधीन मार्गदर्शक सिद्धान्तों के अनुसार विभिन्न राज्य अधिनियमों द्वारा सत्ताइस निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित एवं निगमित किये गये हैं। चूंकि विभिन्न विश्वविद्यालयों के विभिन्न अधिनियमों में विभिन्न उपबंध हैं और ऐसे निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के अनुश्रवण हेतु कोई समान उपबंध नहीं हैं। अतः सूचना तथा अभिलेख संग्रहीत करने और उच्च शिक्षा में गुणवत्ता के मानकों को क्रियान्वित करने हेतु राज्य सरकार की नीतियों को क्रियान्वित करना तथा उन्हें प्रवृत्त करना कठिन हो गया है।

अतएव किसी एक ही विधि के अधीन समस्त निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को शासित करने हेतु एक अम्ब्रेला अधिनियम बनाये जाने का विनिश्चय किया गया है।

तदनुसार उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विधेयक, 2019 पुरःस्थापित किया जाता है।

आज्ञा से,
जे० पी० सिंह-II,
प्रमुख सचिव।

No. 1451(2)/LXXIX-V-1-19-1(Ka)11-19

Dated Lucknow, August 6, 2019

IN pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of the Uttar Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 2019 (Uttar Pradesh Adhiniyam Sankhya 12 of 2019) as passed by the Uttar Pradesh Legislature and assented to by the Governor on August 5, 2019. The Uchcha Shiksha Anubhag-1 is administratively concerned with the said Adhiniyam.

THE UTTAR PRADESH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES ACT, 2019

(U.P. Act no. 12 of 2019)

[As passed by the Uttar Pradesh Legislature]

AN

ACT

to provide for establishment of new Private Universities and incorporation of existing Private Universities in the State of Uttar Pradesh under this Act for imparting higher education and to regulate their functions and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

IT IS HEREBY enacted in the Seventieth Year of the Republic of India as follows: -

Short title, extent
and
commencement

1. (1) This Act may be called the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019.
- (2) It shall extend to whole of the State of Uttar Pradesh.
- (3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the Gazette, appoint.

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,-

Definitions

- (a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- (b) "AICTE" means All India Council for Technical Education established under section 3 of the all India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987;
- (c) "Board" means the Board of Faculties, Board of Studies and the Planning Board, or any other Board of the University;
- (d) "CSIR" means the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, a funding agency of Central Government;
- (e) "Department" means a Department of Studies and includes a Centre of Studies and Research;
- (f) "Director" means the Head of an "Institute", "Centre" or "School", or the person appointed for the purpose to act as such in his absence;
- (g) "DST" means the Department of Science and Technology of the Central Government;
- (h) "Employee" shall include teaching and non teaching staff of the University;
- (i) "Executive Council" means the Executive Council of the University;
- (j) "Faculty" means a Faculty of the University;
- (k) "Governing Body" means a committee constituted by the sponsoring body;
- (l) "Hostel" means "Scholars/Students" Hostel of the University;
- (m) "ICAR" means the Indian Council of Agricultural Research;
- (n) "Institute/School" means an Institute or School established by the University in accordance with this Act and the Statutes;
- (o) "MCI" means Medical Council of India constituted under the Medical Council Act, 1956;
- (p) "Minority Private University" means a Private University established by a religious or linguistic minority of the State of Uttar Pradesh;
- (q) "NAAC" means the National Assessment and Accreditation Council;
- (r) "NCC" means National Cadet Corps;
- (s) "NCTE" means the National Council for Teacher Education under the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993;
- (t) "NSS" means National Service Scheme;
- (u) "PCT" means Pharmacy Council of India constituted under section 4 of the Pharmacy Act, 1948;
- (v) "Chancellor or President", "Pro-Chancellor or Vice-President", "Vice-Chancellor" and "Pro-Vice-Chancellor" means respectively the "Chancellor" or "President", the "Pro-Chancellor or Vice-President" the "Vice-Chancellor" the "Pro-Vice-Chancellor" of the University;
- (w) "Prescribed" means prescribed by Statutes;
- (x) "Records and Publications" means the Records and Publications of the University;

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

- (y) "Regulatory Body" means the statutory bodies established by the Central Government from time to time such as University Grants Commission and includes the All India Council for Technical Education, the Bar Council of India, the Distance Education Council, the Dental Council of India, the Indian Nursing Council, the Medical Council of India, the National Council for Teacher Education, Central Council for Indian Medicine, the Pharmacy Council of India;
- (z) "Schedule" means schedule appended to this Act;
- (aa) "Sponsoring body" in relation to a University established under this Act means :-
- (i) a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Act no. 21 of 1860);
- (ii) any public trust registered under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 (Act no. 2 of 1882);
- or
- (iii) a company registered under the Companies Act, 2013 (Act no. 8 of 2013);
- (ab) "Statutes", "Ordinances" and "Regulations" means respectively, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations of the University for the time being in force;
- (ac) "Student" means a student enrolled with the University;
- (ad) "Teacher of the University" means Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, and such other persons as may be appointed for imparting education instructions, or conducting research in the University and are designated as Teachers by the Ordinances;
- (ae) "Treasurer", "Registrar", "Finance Officer", "Controller of Examinations", "Librarian" or, "Proctor" means respectively the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Finance Officer, the Controller of Examinations, the Librarian or the Proctor of the University;
- (af) "UGC" means University Grants Commission established under section 4 of the University Grant Commission Act, 1956;
- (ag) "University" means a Private University established or incorporated under this Act.

Conditions for the
establishment of
the University

3. The sponsoring body shall, for the purposes of establishing the University under this Act, fulfill the following conditions, namely:-

- (a) create a Permanent Endowment fund with minimum of Rs. 05 (five) crore;
- (b) duly possess contiguous land of minimum twenty acres in urban areas or fifty acres in rural areas earmarked for the University;

Provided that, the sponsoring body shall not sell, transfer or lease out such land or any part thereof and also shall not use it for any purpose other than the purposes mentioned in this Act for the functioning of the University;

Provided further that such land shall not be mortgaged to any person other than a bank or financial institution established under any law for the time being in force for any purpose other than availing loan for establishing the University;


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

by the
Grants
chnical
ouncil,
Medical
Central

this Act

ct, 1860

ct, 1882

at no. 8

vely, the
y for the

rofessors,
inted for
in the

oller of
vely the
roller of

ed under

orporated

University

05 (five)

ban areas

or or lease
it for any
t for the

ed to any
under any
siling loan

- (c) construct on land referred to in clause (b) buildings of at least twenty four thousand sq. metres carpet area, out of which minimum fifty per cent shall be utilized for academic and administrative purposes;
- (d) install equipments, computers, furniture, assets, infrastructural facilities other than building mentioned in clause (b) and other consumables and non consumables of minimum Rs. 2 (two) crore in offices and laboratories in the building referred to in clause (b); and an undertaking of procuring the computers, furniture, assets, infrastructural facilities [other than building mentioned in (b) above] and other consumables and non consumables of minimum Rs 6 (Six) crore in the next 5 years;
- (e) appoint Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors as prescribed by the regulatory bodies and supporting staff members in every department or discipline. At least seventy five per cent of the regular teachers in each department/discipline shall be regular employees of the University;
- (f) purchase of books, periodicals and online resources worth Rs. ten lakh every year in the library;

Provided that in case of shortfall of expenditure to Rs ten lakh it shall be met in the next year;

- (g) arrange co-curricular Activities, extracurricular Activities, debates, competitions, quiz programs, sports, NSS and NCC for the students as per the standards of regulatory bodies;
 - (h) conform to standards, conditions and Regulations set by UGC, AICTE, NCTE, BCI and other regulatory bodies established by the State Government or Central Government;
 - (i) establish a provident fund for the employees and teachers of the University and to introduce other welfare schemes;
 - (j) make the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations for the administration and functioning of the University;
 - (k) any arrangements made by the University shall not be inconsistent to the provisions of this Act and regulations of the regulatory bodies;
 - (l) to ensure transparent functioning of the University and shall put the clearances obtained from the Regulatory Bodies in the public domain;
 - (m) furnish information to the State Government as per format and periodicity required by the State Government;
 - (n) comply with the norms set up by the State Government for common academic calendar, anti copying measures, admissions, examinations, degrees and certificates etc. ;
 - (o) the transparent procedure and standard of admissions and fee structure in the University shall be decided and placed in the public domain before the start of the admission process. The last date of admission shall be as per the common academic calendar ;
- Admission policy of foreign students shall be decided by the Executive Council of the University and shall be consistent with the standards laid down by the State Government and Regulatory Bodies ;
- (p) follow the Common academic calendar as may be prescribed ; and
 - (q) to undertake to fulfill such other conditions consistent with this Act as may be laid down by the State Government before the establishment of the University;

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

- (r) to undertake neither to be involved nor to permit anyone to cause or promote anti-national activities inside the campus of the University or under the name of the University. In case of any such activity found in the University, it shall be considered as a major violation of the conditions of setting up the University and the Government may take action according to the provisions under this Act or any law for the time being in force.

Submission of
proposal for
establishment of a
new University

4. (1) An application containing the proposal and the project report to establish a University shall be made by the sponsoring body to the State Government along with application fee as may be fixed by the State Government from time to time.

(2) The project report must contain the following particulars, namely:-

- (a) the details of the sponsoring body along with copies of its registration certificate and bye-laws duly certified by its competent authority;
- (b) the information regarding financial resources of the sponsoring body along with audited accounts for the past three years;
- (c) the name and location of the proposed University;
- (d) the objectives of the University;
- (e) the availability of land and details of buildings and infrastructure facilities, if the same already exists, and details of land, building and other infrastructure proposed to be owned or created;
- (f) the nature and the type of programmes of study and research proposed to be undertaken by the University and their relevance to the development goals and employment needs of the State and phasing of such programmes over the first five years with course-wise enrolment targets;
- (g) details of proposed academic facilities including teaching and non-teaching staff;
- (h) facilities, courses of study and research proposed to be started;
- (i) the experience and expertise in the concerned disciplines available with the sponsoring body;
- (j) the details of plans for campus development such as construction of buildings, development of structural amenities and infrastructure facilities and procurement of equipment *etc.* to be undertaken before the University starts functioning and phased programmes for the first five years;
- (k) the phased outlays of capital expenditure proposed for the next five years;
- (l) the sources of funds along with the scheme for mobilizing resources, the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayment to such sources;
- (m) the system proposed to be followed for selecting students for admission to the courses of study at the University in the first year of operation;
- (n) the system proposed to be followed for appointment of teachers and other employees in the University;
- (o) whether the University proposes to undertake some programmes related to local needs. If so, the nature of specialized teaching, training or research Activities to be undertaken by the University so as to fulfil this objective;
- (p) whether the University proposes to start some programmes for the benefit of farmers, women and local industries, if so, details thereof may be given;

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

- (q) details of play grounds and other facilities available or proposed to be created for games and sports and extra curricular activities like National Cadet Corps, National Service Scheme, Rover and Rangers etc;
- (r) the arrangements proposed to be made for academic excellence, if any;
- (s) such other details as the sponsoring body may like to give;
- (t) such other details as may be decided by the State Government from time to time.

5. (1) The Higher Education Department of the State Government on receipt of the proposal along with the project report for establishment of a University shall constitute a committee consisting of :-

Evaluation of proposals by evaluation committee

- (a) one Vice-Chancellor of any of the State Universities established under the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973;
- (b) one Professor of a State University nominated by the State Government;
- (c) one officer to the Government of Uttar Pradesh not below the rank of Joint Secretary;
- (d) one Officer of Finance and Account Services of Uttar Pradesh not below the rank of Joint Director;
- (e) one officer nominated by the District Magistrate of the District concerned not below the rank of Sub-divisional Magistrate;
- (f) one Registrar of a University established under the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973 to be nominated by the State Government.

(2) The committee shall consider the proposal and the project report together with the financial soundness and assets of the sponsoring body and its overall ability to set up the proposed University.

(3) The committee, while considering the proposal and the project report may call for such other information from the sponsoring body as it thinks proper for the purpose.

(4) The committee shall submit its report to the Higher Education Department of the State Government within a period of three months from the date of its constitution:

Provided that if the Committee could not submit its report within the said three months period for any sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing, it may submit its report to the Higher Education Department of the State Government within further one month or such period as may be permitted by the State Government:

Provided further that the inspections carried out by any committee constituted under the orders of the State Government before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be the inspection carried out by the evaluation committee constituted under sub-section (1) above.

6. (1) After the receipt of the report of the committee constituted under section 5, if the State Government is satisfied that it is proper to establish the University, it may issue a 'Letter of Intent'.

Issuance of letter of intent and submission of compliance report by sponsoring body

(2) The sponsoring body shall fulfill the requirements and conditions specified in section 3 and shall submit to the State Government compliance report thereof supported by an affidavit within a maximum period of two years from the date of issue of the letter of intent.

(3) If the sponsoring body fails to comply with the provisions of section 3, the State Government shall have power to withdraw the letter of intent issued to the sponsoring body.

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Establishment or
incorporation of a
new University

7. (1) The State Government, if satisfied, after considering the compliance report submitted under section 3 that the sponsoring body has complied with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 6, may, by a notification published in the *Gazette* permit the University to operate with such name and location as per the letter of Intent.

(2) Names of the new Universities to be established under this Act shall be included in Schedule-2 by amending this Act.

(3) After its establishment, the name of the newly established University shall be mentioned by the State Government at the next serial number below the last University mentioned in the Scheduled-2 appended this Act.

(4) Every University established or incorporated under this Act shall be a body corporate.

Incorporation of the
existing Universities

8. On the commencement of this Act the existing Universities enumerated in Schedule-1 shall stand incorporated under this Act.

Prohibition for
affiliation

9. The University shall not admit any college or institution to the privilege of affiliation.

Objects of the
University

10. The objects of the University shall be to disseminate and ensure advancement of knowledge and skill for providing instructional, research and extension facilities in such branches of learning as it may deem fit and the University shall endeavour to provide to students and teachers the necessary atmosphere and facilities for the promotion of :-

- (a) innovations in education, leading to restructuring of courses, new methods of teaching, training and learning including online learning, blended learning, continuing education and such other modes and integrated and wholesome development of personality;
- (b) studies in various disciplines;
- (c) interdisciplinary studies;
- (d) national integration, patriotism, secularism, social equity and inculcation of international understanding and ethics.

Powers of the
University

11. Subject to the guidelines and norms as prescribed by the Regulatory Bodies and the State Government from time to time the University shall have the powers, -

- (a) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may, from time to time, determine and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge and skills;
- (b) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- (c) to honour educational stalwarts and persons of academic eminence with designation of professor Emeritus;
- (d) to grant, subject to such conditions as the University may determine, diplomas or certificates to, and confer degrees or other academic distinctions on the basis of examinations, evaluation or any other method of testing of persons, and to withdraw any such diplomas, certificates, degrees or other academic distinctions for good and sufficient cause;


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

pliance
with the
in the
te letter

shall be

ity shall
the last

e a body

erated in

vilege of

ensure
extension
sity shall
facilities

ses, new
learning,
odes and

uity and

egulatory
have the

as the
visions
nowledge

as the
and for

minence

etermine,
academic
ny other
diplomas,
ood and

- (e) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions with prior approval of the State Government;
- (f) to institute as per norms of Regulatory Authorities and State Government Directorships, Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships, and other teaching or academic posts required by the University and to make appointments for the same;
- (g) to create administrative, ministerial and other posts and to make appointments thereto;
- (h) to appoint/engage persons of eminence, working in any other University or organization permanently or for a specified period;
- (i) to co-operate, collaborate or associate with any other University or Authority or Institution in India and abroad in such manner and for such purpose as the University may determine;
- (j) to establish and maintain schools, centres, specialized laboratories in other units for research and instructions as are in the opinion of the University, necessary for the furtherance of its objects;
- (k) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (l) to establish, maintain and supervise residences, hostels and promote the health and general welfare Activities for students and staff;
- (m) to make provisions for research and consultancy, and for that purpose to enter into such arrangements with other institutions or bodies as the University may deem necessary;
- (n) to establish a faculty, a department, a centre, or school, as the case may be, in accordance with the Act and Statutes;
- (o) to determine standards in accordance with the State Government and other Regulatory Bodies for admissions into the University, which may include examination, evaluation or any other method of testing to ensure quality;
- (p) to demand and receive payment of fees and other charges;
- (q) to make special arrangements in respect of women and other disadvantaged students as the University may consider desirable;
- (r) to regulate and enforce discipline among the employees and students of the University and take such disciplinary measures in this regards as may be deemed necessary by the University;
- (s) to make arrangements for promoting the health and general welfare of the employees of the University;
- (t) to receive donations and to acquire, hold and manage any property, movable or immovable for the welfare of the University;
- (u) to ensure that no immovable property shall be disposed off or rights or title therein parted with or any liability created thereon, by any of the officers or authorities of the University, except after prior approval of the State Government;
- (v) to appoint either on contract or otherwise, visiting professors emeritus professors, consultants, fellows, scholars, artists, course directors and such other persons who may contribute to the advancement of the objects of the University;
- (w) to organize and to undertake extramural studies and extension service; and
- (x) to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary, incidental or conducive to the attainment of all or any of the objects of the University.

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Admission and Standards

12. (1) Admissions to the different academic programmes shall be made in accordance with the norms to be determined by the admissions committee in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Statutes, Ordinances made thereunder.

(2) The University shall ensure that the academic standards of the courses offered by the University are in accordance with the guidelines of the Regulatory Bodies.

(3) The teacher-student ratio shall be in accordance with the guidelines of the Regulatory Bodies.

University open to all classes and creeds

13. The University shall be open to persons of all sex and of whatever race, creed, caste or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt to impose on any person any test whatsoever of his religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted therein as an officer, a teacher, staff member, student, or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat :

Provided that reservation in the posts and recruitment of the employees and reservation of seats for admission in any course of study in the University for the students belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes and Economically Weaker Sections of General Category of citizens shall be regulated by the orders and guidelines of the State Government issued from time to time.

Officers of the University

14. The following shall be the Officers of the University:-

- (1) the Chancellor or the President;
- (2) the Pro-Chancellor or Vice-President;
- (3) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (4) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (5) the Registrar;
- (6) the Dean of Faculty;
- (7) the Dean of Students' Welfare;
- (8) the Director;
- (9) the Controller of Examinations;
- (10) the Chief Proctor;
- (11) the Finance Officer; and
- (12) such other Officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be the officers of the University.

The Chancellor or the President

15. (1) The Chancellor/President shall be appointed by the Governing Body for a period of five years by following such procedure and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed.

(2) The Chancellor/ President shall be the head of the University.

(3) The Chancellor/President shall preside over the meetings of the Governing Body and convocation of the University.

(4) If, at any time, upon representation made or otherwise, and after making such inquiry, as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants that the continuance of the Chancellor/President is not in the interest of the University, Governing Body, may, by majority decision ask the Chancellor/ President by an order in writing stating the reasons therefor, to relinquish his office before expiration of his tenure from such date as may be specified in the order. In such case the Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President shall preside over the meeting of the Governing Body:

Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the Chancellor/President shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

(5) The Chancellor/the President shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (a) to call for any information or record of the University;
- (b) to appoint the Vice-Chancellor under sub-section (1) of section 17 of this Act;
- (c) to remove the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with the provisions of this Act and Statutes made thereunder;
- (d) such other powers as may be prescribed.

(6) The Chancellor/President shall draw salary not exceeding double the amount of salary of the Pro-Chancellor/the Vice-President of the University.

16. (1) The Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President shall be appointed by the Chancellor/President with the approval of the Governing Body for a period of five years.

The Pro-Chancellor or Vice-President

(2) The Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President shall assist the Chancellor, President, respectively in discharging his/her duties and preside at the convocation in his/her absence.

(3) The Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President may in writing under his hand addressed to the Chancellor/President resign from his office.

(4) If, at any time, upon representation made or otherwise, and after making such inquiry, as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants that the continuance of the Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President is not in the interest of the University, the Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President with the prior approval of the Governing Body, may, by an order in writing stating the reasons therefor, ask the Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President to relinquish his office before expiration of his tenure from such date as may be specified in the order.

Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

(5) The Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President shall draw salary which shall be less than that of the Chancellor/President of the University.

17. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor/President with prior approval of the Governing Body:

The Vice-Chancellor

Provided that a Vice-Chancellor shall be eligible for reappointment after the expiry of his term.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a period of five years or until he/she attains the age of seventy years whichever is earlier.

(3) If, at any time, upon representation made or otherwise, and after making such inquiry, as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants that the continuance of the Vice-Chancellor is not in the interest of the University, the Governing Body may, by an order in writing stating the reasons therefor, ask the Vice-Chancellor to relinquish his office from such date as may be specified in the order.

Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the Vice-Chancellor shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall exercise general superintendence and control over the affairs of the University and shall be the chairperson of the Executive Council and execute the decisions of the Executive Council and other competent bodies and the State Government made under the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made thereunder.

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside over the convocation of the University in the absence of the Chancellor/President and the Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President.

(6) If in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any other authority by or under this Act, he may take such action as he deems necessary and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to such officer or authority as would have in the ordinary course dealt with the matter within a period of thirty days :

Provided that if in the opinion of the concerned officer or authority such action should not have been taken by the Vice-Chancellor, then such case shall be referred to the Chancellor/President, whose decision thereon shall be final.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be provided under this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made thereunder.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

18. (1) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and provided in the Ordinances and regulations.

(2) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed under sub-section (1) shall discharge his duties in addition to his duties as a Professor.

(3) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall assist the Vice-Chancellor in discharging day to day duties as and when required by the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall get honorarium of such amount as may be determined by the Sponsoring Body.

The Registrar

19. (1) The qualifications, term of office, conditions of service and procedure of appointment of the Registrar shall be such as may be prescribed.

(2) The Registrar shall have the power to authenticate records on behalf of the University.

(3) The Registrar shall be responsible for the due custody of records and the common seal of the University. He shall be the *ex-officio* Secretary of the Governing Body, the Executive Council, the Academic Council and the Admissions Committee and every Selection Committee for appointment of teachers of the University, and shall be bound to place before these authorities all such information as may be necessary for transaction of their business. He shall also perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, and required, from time to time, by the Executive Council or the Vice-Chancellor but he shall not by virtue of this sub-section, be entitled to vote.

Dean of Faculty

20. Every Dean shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed.

Finance Officer

21. (1) The Finance Officer shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed.

(2) The Finance Officer shall be the *ex-officio* Secretary of the Finance Committee.

Other Officers

22. The manner of appointment and powers and duties of the other officers of the University including the Dean of Students' Welfare, Controller of Examinations and Chief Proctor shall be such as may be prescribed.

Authorities of the University

23. The following shall be the Authorities of the University:-

- (1) the Governing Body ;
- (2) the Executive Council ;
- (3) the Academic Council;


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

- (4) the Finance Committee ;
 (5) the Planning Board;
 (6) the Board of Faculties;
 (7) the Board of Studies;
 (8) the Admissions Committee;
 (9) the Examinations Committee; and
 (10) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University.

24. (1) The constitution of the Governing Body and the term of office of its members shall be such as may be prescribed.

The Governing
Body

(2) The Governing Body shall meet once a year on the date to be fixed by the Chancellor/President and such meeting shall be called the annual meeting of the Governing Body:

Provided that the Chancellor/President may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than one fourth of the total membership of the Governing Body, convene a special meeting of the Governing Body.

(3) Subject to provisions of this Act, the Governing Body shall Act as an advisory Body of the University and have the following powers and functions, namely:-

- (a) to review from time to time, the broad policies and programmes of the University and suggest measures for the working, improvement and development of the University;
 (b) to consider and pass resolutions on the Annual Report and Annual accounts of the University and Audit Report of such accounts and furnish their views to the Executive Council;
 (c) to advise the President in respect of any matter which may be referred to it for advice;
 (d) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

25. (1) The Executive Council shall be the principal executive body of the University.

The Executive
Council

(2) The meeting of the Executive Council may be convened as may be prescribed.

(3) The administration, management and control of the University and the ~~estate~~ thereof shall be vested with the Executive Council which shall control and administer the property and funds of the University.

(4) The Executive Council, subject to the provisions of this Act, have the following powers and duties:-

- (i) to hold and control the property and funds of the University;
 (ii) to acquire any movable or immovable property on behalf of the University;
 (iii) to make, amend or repeal Statutes and Ordinances;
 (iv) to administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;
 (v) to approve the budget of the University;
 (vi) to institute scholarships, fellowships, bursaries, medals and other rewards in accordance with the Statutes and Ordinances;
 (vii) to appoint Registrar, officers, teachers and employees of the University and define the duties and conditions of their service;

- (viii) to fix the honorarium, emoluments, traveling and other allowances of the examiners;
- (ix) to direct the form and use of the common seal of the University;
- (x) to regulate and enforce discipline among members of the teaching, administrative and other staff of the University in accordance with the Statutes and Ordinances;
- (xi) to manage and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property and all other administrative affairs of the University;
- (xii) to invest any money belonging to the University including endowed property;
- (xiii) to provide the buildings, premises, furniture, equipments, apparatus and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;
- (xiv) to enter into, vary, carry out, and cancel contract on behalf of the University;
- (xv) to regulate and determine all other matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.

(5) Every decision of the Executive Council shall be informed by the reasons therefor.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Executive Council, which shall consist of the following other members, namely :-

- (i) three members to be nominated by the Governing Body;
- (ii) two eminent educationists nominated by the President;
- (iii) one officer of the State Government not below the rank of Joint Secretary to the Government of Uttar Pradesh;
- (iv) one Professor and one Associate Professor of the University in order of seniority on rotation basis for a period of one year;
- (v) one educationist not below the rank of Associate Professor from a panel of three names to be approved by the State Government, for which the University shall submit a list of three names of eminent educationists;
- (vi) the Registrar who shall be *ex-officio* Member Secretary;
- (vii) the Finance Officer shall have the right to speak in and otherwise to take part in the proceedings of the Executive Council but shall not be entitled to vote;

(7) Quorum of the meeting of the Executive Council shall not be less than six members.

(8) Decisions at any meeting of the Executive Council shall be taken by majority of the members present at such meeting:

Provided that, in case of tie in any proposal, the proposal having support of the Vice-Chancellor shall prevail.

The Academic
Council

26. (1) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall subject to the provisions of the Statutes, the Ordinances and Regulations, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.

(2) The constitution of the Academic Council, the term of office of its members and its powers and functions shall be such as may be prescribed.

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

27. (1) The Finance Committee shall be the principal financial body of the University to take care of the financial matters.

The Finance Committee

(2) The constitution, powers and functions of the Finance Committee shall be such, as may be prescribed.

28. (1) The Planning Board shall be the principal planning body of the University. The Board shall ensure that the infrastructure and academic support system meets the norms of the University Grants Commission and other Regulatory Bodies.

The Planning Board

(2) The constitution, of the Planning Board, term of office of its members and its powers and functions shall be such as may be prescribed.

29. The constitution, powers and functions of the Board of Faculties, the Admissions Committee, the Examinations Committee and of such other authorities of the University which may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University, shall be such as may be prescribed.

Board of Faculty, Board of Studies, Admissions Committee, Examinations Committee and other Authorities of the University

30. A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any of the authorities or bodies of the University, if he/she-

Disqualification for membership of a body

- (1) is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent court;
- (2) is an undischarged insolvent;
- (3) has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;
- (4) has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere;
- (5) has any profit motive from University except salary or any other authorised emoluments;
- (6) applies University fund for his personal use.

31. No decision, Act or proceeding of any authority or body of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of any vacancy or defect in the constitution thereof.

Vacancies not to invalidate the proceedings of any authority or body of the University


32. Any vacancy occurred in the membership of any authority or body of the University due to death, resignation or removal of a member or due to change of capacity in which he was appointed or nominated, shall be filled up as early as possible by the person or the body who had appointed or nominated such a member:

Filling up of emergent vacancies

Provided that the person appointed or nominated as a member of an authority or body of the University on an emergent vacancy, shall remain member of such authority or body, for only the remaining period of the member, in whose place he is appointed or nominated.

33. The authorities or officers of the University may constitute such committees or sub-committee with such terms of reference, in conformity with the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, as may be necessary for specific tasks to be performed by such committees. The constitution of such committees or sub-committee and their duties shall be such as may be determined by the authority or officer constituting the Committee or sub-committee.

Committees


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Power to make
statutes

34. (1) The first Statutes of the Universities established or incorporated under this Act shall be made by the Executive Council and shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval.

(2) The Government shall consider the First Statutes submitted by the University and shall approve it within three months from the date of its receipt. If the State Government does not approve or communicate to the University the objections thereon within the time mentioned above, statutes so submitted shall be deemed to be approved.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Act the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

- (a) the constitution, powers and functions of the authorities of the University, as may be constituted from time to time;
- (b) the appointment and continuance in office of the members of the said authorities, filling of vacancies of members of the said authorities, filling of vacancies of members and all other matters relating to those authorities for which it may be necessary to provide;
- (c) the appointment, powers and functions of the officers of the University and their emoluments;
- (d) the appointment of teachers of the University and other academic and administrative staff and their emoluments;
- (e) the appointment of teachers and other academic and administrative staff working in the University or Institution for specific period for undertaking a joint project;
- (f) the conditions of service of employees including provisions for retirement benefits, insurance and provident fund, the manner of termination of their service and the disciplinary matters;
- (g) the principles governing seniority of service of employees;
- (h) the procedure for settlement of disputes between employees or students and the University;
- (i) the procedure for appeal to the Executive Council by any employee or student against the action of any officer or other authority of the University;
- (j) the conferment of honorary degrees;
- (k) the withdrawal of degree, diploma, certificate and other academic distinctions;
- (l) the institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (m) the maintenance of discipline among the students;
- (n) the establishment and abolition of Departments, Centers and other institutions *etc.* within the campus of the University;
- (o) the delegation of powers vested in the authorities or officers of the University; and
- (p) all other matters, as per this Act or as may be prescribed.

(4) The Executive Council shall not make, amend or repeal any Statute affecting the powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion in writing on the proposed changes and any opinion so expressed shall be considered by the Executive Council.


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
I.I.M. UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

35. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances shall be made by the Executive Council which may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

Power to make Ordinances

- (a) the admission of students to the University and their enrolment as such;
- (b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
- (c) the medium of instruction and examinations;
- (d) the award of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions, the qualifications for the same and the measures to be taken relating to the granting and obtaining of the same;
- (e) the fees to be charged for courses of study in the University and for admissions to the examinations, degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
- (f) the conditions for the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (g) the conduct of examinations, including the term of office and manner of appointment and the duties of examining bodies, examiners and moderators;
- (h) the conditions of residence of the students of the University;
- (i) the special arrangements, if any, which may be made for the residence, discipline and teaching of women students and prescribing of special courses of studies for them within the University;
- (j) the appointment and emoluments of employees other than those for whom provision has been made in the Statutes;
- (k) the establishment of Centre of Studies, Board of Studies, Interdisciplinary Studies, Special Centers, Specialized Laboratories and other Committees;
- (l) the manner of co-operation and collaboration with other Universities and authorities including professional bodies or associations;
- (m) the creation, composition and functions of any other body which is considered necessary for improving the academic stature of the University;
- (n) the remuneration to be paid to the examiners, moderators, invigilators and tabulators; and
- (o) such other terms and conditions of service of teachers and other academic staff as are not prescribed by the Statutes.

36. (1) The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council and shall be submitted to the Governing Body on such date as may be prescribed and the Governing Body shall consider the report in its annual meeting.

Annual Report

(2) The Governing Body shall submit its comments on the Annual Report to the Executive Council for its considerations.

37. (1) The Annual Accounts and Balance Sheet of the University shall be prepared under the directions of the Executive Council and shall, once at least every year and at intervals of not more than fifteen months, be audited by an experienced and qualified firm of Chartered Accountants of repute.

Annual Accounts

(2) A copy of the Annual Accounts, together with the audit report thereon, shall be submitted to the Governing Body and the Chancellor/President along with the observations of the Executive Council.


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
ILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

	(3) Any observations made by the President on the annual accounts shall be brought to the notice of the Governing Body and the Executive Council and the observations, if any, shall, after review by the Executive Council, be submitted to the Chancellor/President and shall be put in the public domain.
Conditions of service of employees	38. (1) Every employee of the University shall be appointed/engaged as per the provisions of this Act and Statutes made thereunder. (2) Any dispute arising between the University and any of the regular employees, shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor who shall decide the dispute after affording an opportunity to the employee within three months from the date of receipt of its reference. (3) Any dispute in respect of any employee engaged temporarily or on <i>ad-hoc</i> or part time or casual basis shall be heard and decided by the Vice-Chancellor.
Right to Appeal	39. (1) An aggrieved person may prefer an appeal to the Chancellor/President against any decision of an officer or authority of the University within a period of three months from the date of receipt of such decision: Provided that the Chancellor/President shall have power to condone the delay if he is satisfied that the appellant for sufficient reasons could not have preferred his appeal within the stipulated time. (2) Any decision taken by the Chancellor/President in such an appeal shall be final.
Employees Provident Fund and Pensions	40. The University shall constitute for the benefit of its employees such pension or welfare schemes or Provident Fund or provide such insurance schemes as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be decided by the Executive Council.
Mode of proof of University records	41. A copy of any receipt, application, notice, proceeding, resolution of any authority or Committee of the University or other documents in possession of the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as <i>prima-facie</i> evidence of the such receipt, applications, notice, order, proceeding or resolution, documents or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transactions therein where the original would, if produced, have been admissible in evidence.
Publication of Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations	42. Every Statute, Ordinances and Regulations made under this Act shall be published by the University.
Permanent Endowment Fund	43. (1) The Sponsoring body shall establish a permanent Endowment Fund of at least Rs. 5 (five) crore. (2) The Endowment fund shall be used as security deposit to ensure that the University complies with the provisions of this Act and functions as per provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations. The State Government shall have the powers to forfeit, a part or whole of the Endowment Fund, in case the University or the Sponsoring Body contravenes the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations made thereunder. (3) The University may utilize the income from Endowment Fund for the development of infrastructures of the University or for meeting the recurring expenditure of the University. (4) The amount of Endowment Fund shall be invested in such instruments as the State Government may prescribe by rules and shall be kept invested until the dissolution of the University.

(5) In case of investment in long term security, and in case of deposit in the interest bearing Personal Deposit Account in the Government Treasury, deposit shall be made with the condition that the amount shall not be withdrawn or utilized without the prior permission of the State Government.

44. (1) The University shall establish a general fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely:-

General Fund

- (a) all fees which may be charged by the University;
- (b) all sums received from any other sources;
- (c) all contributions made by the Society ; and
- (d) all contributions made in this behalf by any other person or bodies which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.

(2) The money credited to the general fund shall be applied to meet all the recurring expenditures of the University.

45. (1) The University shall also establish a development fund to which the following moneys shall be credited, namely:-

Development Fund

- (a) development fees, which may be charged from students;
- (b) all sums received from other sources for the purpose of the development of the University;
- (c) all contributions made by the Sponsoring Body;
- (d) all contributions made in this behalf by any other person or bodies which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force; and
- (e) all incomes received from the permanent endowment fund.

(2) The moneys credited to the development fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.

46. All funds established under this Act shall subject to general supervision and control of the Executive Council and be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.

Maintenance of Funds

47. The University shall not be eligible for any grants in aid or any financial assistance from the State Government or any other body or Corporation owned and controlled by the State Government.

The University shall be self financed

48. The fee structure for all purposes shall be decided by the Executive Council provided that the University shall not charge any fee from its students in excess of what is required under any law of the State Government at the time being in force or as fixed by the Regulatory Bodies and the fees structure shall be put in public domain.

Fees

49. Within a period of five years from commencement of programmes, the University shall obtain NAAC and other such accreditations as may be prescribed by the State Government from time to time. It shall also obtain certification/accreditation from such other Regulating Bodies which are connected with the courses taken up by the University. It shall inform the State Government about the grade provided to the University. The University shall ensure renewal of such accreditation from time to time.


Accreditation of the University

50. The convocation of the University shall be held in every academic year in the manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations for conferring degrees, diplomas or for any other purpose.

Convocation

51. (1) To ensure the compliance of the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made thereunder, the Uttar Pradesh State Higher Education Council shall be the nodal agency.

The Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council shall be the nodal agency for Private Universities


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

(2) The records of the students admitted to the different courses of the University and their results and the records of the students not appearing in the examinations shall be provided to the Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council. The final degree shall be conferred to the students with approval of the Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council. The names of the persons to be awarded the degrees shall be submitted to The Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council before 30 days of the date of convocation and the Council shall approve the list. In case approval of the Council is not communicated to the University within 20 days, the list shall be deemed to be approved.

(3) The Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council may call from the University or any authority or officer of the University to furnish any information or records of the University within specified date and time failing which the Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council may send the report to the State Government for appropriate action.

(4) The Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council shall conduct atleast one annual inspection of the Universities established under this Act for the purpose of compliance of the provisions of this Act and to ensure imparting of quality education and submit its annual inspection report to the State Government specifically regarding the compliance of the undertaking given under section 3 of this Act.

Power of State
Government to call
for information and
records

52. (1) It shall be the duty of the University or any authority or officer of the University to furnish such information or records relating to the administration or finances and other affairs or activities etc. of the University as the State Government may call for.

(2) The State Government, if it is of the view that there is a violation of the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations made thereunder may issue such directions to the University under this Act as it may deem necessary, and the University shall comply with such directions within the stipulated time.

Dissolution of
University

53. (1) If the University proposes its dissolution in accordance with the law governing its constitution or incorporation, it shall give at least one year's written notice to the State Government.

(2) On receipt of notice referred to in sub-section (1), the State Government shall make such arrangements for administration of the University from the date of dissolution of the University and until the last batch of students in regular courses of studies of the University complete their courses or studies in such manner as may be prescribed.

Expenditure of the
University during
dissolution

54. (1) The expenditure for administration of the University during the taking over of the liabilities of the University under section 53 of the Act shall be met out of the Permanent Endowment Fund, the general fund and the development fund.

(2) During this process, if the funds referred to in sub-section (1) are not sufficient to meet the expenditure and the liabilities of the University, such expenditure may be met by disposing off the properties and assets of the University by the State Government.

Winding up of the
University by the
State Government

55. (1) If it appears to the State Government that the University has contravened any of the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder or has violated any of the directions issued by it under this Act or has ceased to carry out any of the undertakings given under section 3 or there is fraud or misappropriation or serious misuse of funds, it may issue direction to the Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council to conduct preliminary inquiry.

(2) If the State Government, on receipt of inquiry report of the University on the direction issued under sub-section (1), is satisfied that there is a *prima facie* case of contravention of all or any of the provisions of this Act or the Statutes or Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder or of violation of directions issued by it under this Act or of ceasing to carry out the undertaking given under section 3 or there is fraud or misappropriation or serious misuse of funds, it shall make an order of such enquiry as it may consider necessary.

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

(1) shall, by
Uttar Pr
allegatio
(2) performi
Code of
following

the Un
action, t
improven
Act. If th
State Gov
modificat

(6) committe
University
Ordinance
by it unde
to carry
misappropri
academic
University
affairs of t

(7) powers to
the reg
diplomas c

(ii) be, to the
make a rep

(iii) shall, by a
and from t
and all the
body from

(8) the State L

56. University
deem nece
the State C
with this A

(3) For the purposes of an inquiry under sub-section (2), the State Government shall, by notification, appoint an officer or a committee on the recommendation of the Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council as the inquiring authority to inquire into the allegations of violation of the provisions of this Act.

(4) Every inquiring authority appointed under sub-section (3) shall while performing its functions under this Act have all the powers of Civil Court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a suit and in particular in respect of the following matters, namely:-

- (a) summoning and enforcing the attendance of any witness and examining him on oath;
- (b) requiring the discovery and production of any document;
- (c) requisitioning any public record or copy thereof from any office;
- (d) receiving evidence on affidavit; and
- (e) any other matter which may be prescribed.

(5) If, upon receipt of the inquiry report, the State Government is satisfied that the University has violated any provisions of this Act and there is a need for corrective action, the State Government shall direct the University to make necessary improvements within the specified time, in order to comply with the provisions of this Act. If the University fails to comply with such directions within specified time, the State Government may again direct the University to make necessary improvements or modifications within a period of 15 days from the issuance of such directions.

(6) On receipt of the enquiry report from the enquiry officer or the enquiry committee appointed under sub-section (3), if the State Government is satisfied that the University has contravened all or any of the provisions of this Act or the Statutes or Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder or has violated any of the directions issued by it under this Act including directions issued under sub-section(5) above or has ceased to carry out the undertakings given by it under section 3 or there is fraud or misappropriation or serious misuse of funds in the University which threatens the academic standard of the University, the State Government for liquidation of the University, shall appoint a interim committee consisting of three members to run the affairs of the University during the period.

(7) (i) The interim committee appointed under sub-section (6) shall have all the powers to administer the affairs of the University until the last batch of the students of the regular courses have completed their courses and they have been awarded degrees, diplomas or awards as the case may be;

(ii) After having been awarded the degrees, diplomas or awards, as the case may be, to the last batches of the students of the regular courses, the interim committee shall make a report to the effect to the State Government;

(iii) On receipt of the report under sub-section (7) (ii), the State Government shall, by a notification in the Official Gazette, issue an order dissolving the University and from the date of publication of such notification, the University shall stand dissolved and all the remaining assets and liabilities of the University shall vest in the sponsoring body from such date.

(8) Every notification under sub-section (7), shall be laid before both Houses of the State Legislature.

56. The State Government may issue such directions from time to time to the University on policy matters not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act as it may deem necessary. Such directions shall be complied with by the University, failing which the State Government may take a reasoned action against the University in accordance with this Act.

Power of the
State Government
to issue directions
on policy matters

Status of Assets / Liabilities on dissolution / de-recognition	57. All residual assets and properties including permanent endowment fund, general fund or any other fund and the liabilities of the University shall belong to the Sponsoring Body in case of dissolution of the University under any provision mentioned herein above in the Act.
Power to make rules	58. (1) The State Government may, by notification in the <i>Gazette</i> , make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act. (2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:- (a) the manner of making proposal to establish a University and the application fees payable under sub-section (1) of section 4; (b) other particulars to be contained in the Project Report under sub-section (2) of section 4; (c) other matters which are required to be, or may be, prescribed by rules under this Act.
Power to remove difficulties	59. (1) The State Government may for the purposes of removing any difficulties, particularly in relation to the transition from the provisions of the individual Private University Acts to the provisions of this Act, direct that the provisions of this Act shall during such period as may be specified in the order, have effect subject to such adaptations, whether by way of modification, addition or omission, as it may deem necessary or expedient. Provided that no such order shall be made after two years from the date of commencement of this Act. (2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall be laid before both Houses of State Legislature as soon as may be after it is made.
Disputes to be settled in a Court in Uttar Pradesh	60. All disputes arising as a result of the provisions made in this Act shall be settled by a Court of law in the State of Uttar Pradesh.
The Ordinance to have overriding effect	61. The provisions of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made there under shall have effect notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law, for the time being in force, made by the State Legislature relating to Universities.
Repeal and savings	62. (1) All the Acts enumerated in the Schedule-I to this Act shall stand repealed on the commencement of this Act. (2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Acts enumerated in the Schedule-I mentioned in sub-section (1), all the decisions made, Acts performed, rights and liabilities created and exhausted by the Universities established under the repealed Acts shall be deemed to be valid under this Act. (3) The Universities incorporated into this Act shall modify their Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations applicable thereto under their respective repealed Acts, to bring them in conformity with the provisions of this Act within a period of one year from the date of commencement of this Act.
Minority Private Universities	63. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act the University established by a religious or linguistic minority of the State of Uttar Pradesh, shall continue to have the privileges as guaranteed by Article 30 of the Constitution of India.

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
HIM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

SCHEDULE-1

(See Section-8)

Sl.	Details of the Act	Name of the University
1	The Integral University Act, 2004 (U.P. ACT NO. 9 OF 2004) Notification Dated 27-02-2004	The Integral University, Lucknow
2	The Amity University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (U.P. ACT NO. 11 OF 2005) Notification Dated 24-03-2005	Amity University Gautambudh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh
3	The Mangalayatan University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2006 (U.P. ACT NO. 32 OF 2006) Notification Dated 30-10-2006	Mangalayatan University Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh
4	The Swami Vivekanand Subharti University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2008 (U.P. ACT NO. 29 OF 2008) Notification Dated 05-09-2008	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Merrut, Uttar Pradesh
5	The Teerthanker Mahaveer University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2008 (U.P. ACT NO. 30 OF 2008) Notification Dated 05-09-2008	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh
6	The Sharda University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 14 OF 2009) Notification Dated 24-03-2009	Sharda University Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh
7	The GLA University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 21 OF 2010) Notification Dated 01-09-2010	GLA University Mathura, Uttar Pradesh
8	The Invertis University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 22 OF 2010) Notification Dated 01-09-2010	Invertis University Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh
9	The Monad University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 23 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Monad University Gaziabad, Uttar Pradesh
10	The Noida International University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 27 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Noida International University Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh
11	The IFTM University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 24 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	IFTM University, Omkar Dham Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road Moradabad
12	Shri Venkateshwara University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 26 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Shri Venkateshwara, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar
13	The Babu Banarasi Das University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 25 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Babu Banarasi Das University, Lucknow

14	The Galgotias University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 14 OF 2011) Notification Dated 07-04-2011	The Galgotias University, Gautambudh Nagar
15	The Shivanadar University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 12 OF 2011) Notification Dated 21-06-2011	The Shivanadar University Dadri Gautambudh Nagar
16	The Ram Swaroop Memorial University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 1 OF 2012) Notification Dated 04-07-2012	Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial University, Barabanki
17	The Mohammad Ali Jauhar University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (U.P. ACT NO. 19 OF 2006) Notification Dated 19-06-2006	The Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur
18	The Glocal University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 2 OF 2012) Notification Dated 05-07-2012	The Glocal University Ali Akbarpur, Saharanpur
19	The Rama University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2013 (U.P. ACT NO. 1 OF 2014) Notification Dated 10-01-2014	Rama University, Kanpur
20	The Shobit University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 3 OF 2012) Notification Dated 05-07-2012	Shobit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur
21	The J.P. University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2014 (U.P. ACT NO. 8 OF 2014) Notification Dated 04-3-2014	J.P. University Anoop Shahr, Uttar Pradesh
22	The J.S. University Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2015 (U.P. ACT NO. 7 OF 2015) Notification Dated 24-6-2015	J.S. University Shikohabad, Firozabad
23	The IIMT University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 32 OF 2016) Notification Dated 03-10-2016	IIMT University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh
24	The Bennett University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 24 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Bennett University, Greater Noida, Gautam Buddha Nagar
25	The Bareilly International University, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 26 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Bareilly International University, Bareilly
26	The Sanskriti University, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 20 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Sanskriti University, Chhata, Mathura
27	The Era University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 27 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Era University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

SCHEDULE-2

(See Section-7)

Sl.	Details of the Act	Name of the University
1	The Integral University Act, 2004 (U.P. ACT NO. 9 OF 2004) Notification Dated 27-02-2004	The Integral University, Lucknow
2	The Amity University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (U.P. ACT NO. 11 OF 2005) Notification Dated 24-03-2005	Amity University Uttar Gautambudh Nagar, Pradesh
3	The Mangalayatan University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2006 (U.P. ACT NO. 32 OF 2006) Notification Dated 30-10-2006	Mangalayatan University Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh
4	The Swami Vivekanand Subharti University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2008 (U.P. ACT NO. 29 OF 2008) Notification Dated 05-09-2008	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Merrut, Uttar Pradesh
5	The Teerthanker Mahaveer University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2008 (U.P. ACT NO. 30 OF 2008) Notification Dated 05-09-2008	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh
6	The Sharda University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 14 OF 2009) Notification Dated 24-03-2009	Sharda University Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh
7	The GLA University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 21 OF 2010) Notification Dated 01-09-2010	GLA University Mathura, Uttar Pradesh
8	The Invertis University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 22 OF 2010) Notification Dated 01-09-2010	Invertis University Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh
9	The Monad University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 23 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Monad University Gaziabad, Uttar Pradesh
10	The Noida International University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 27 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Noida International University Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh
11	The IFTM University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 24 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	IFTM University, Omkar Dham Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road Moradabad
12	Shri Venkateshwara University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 26 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Shri Venkateshwara, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar
13	The Babu Banarasi Das University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 25 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Babu Banarasi Das University, Lucknow
14	The Galgotias University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 14 OF 2011) Notification Dated 07-04-2011	The Galgotias University, Gautambudh Nagar

15	The Shivanar University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 12 OF 2011) Notification Dated 21-06-2011	The Shivanar University Dadri Gautambudh Nagar
16	The Ram Swaroop Memorial University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 1 OF 2012) Notification Dated 04-07-2012	Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial University, Barabanki
17	The Mohaminad Ali Jauhar University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (U.P. ACT NO. 19 OF 2006) Notification Dated 19-06-2006	The Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur
18	The Glocal University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 2 OF 2012) Notification Dated 05-07-2012	The Glocal University Ali Akbarpur, Saharanpur
19	The Rama University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2013 (U.P. ACT NO. 1 OF 2014) Notification Dated 10-01-2014	Rama University, Kanpur
20	The Shobit University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 3 OF 2012) Notification Dated 05-07-2012	Shobit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur
21	The J.P. University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2014 (U.P. ACT NO. 8 OF 2014) Notification Dated 04-3-2014	J.P. University Anoop Shahr, Uttar Pradesh
22	The J.S. University Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2015 (U.P. ACT NO. 7 OF 2015) Notification Dated 24-6-2015	J.S. University Shikohabad, Firozabad
23	The IIMT University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 32 OF 2016) Notification Dated 03-10-2016	IIMT University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh
24	The Bennett University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 24 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Bennett University, Greater Noida, Gautam Buddha Nagar
25	The Bareilly International University, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 26 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Bareilly International University, Bareilly
26	The Sanskriti University, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 20 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Sanskriti University, Chhata, Mathura
27	The Era Univesity, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 27 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Era University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh


STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

In accordance with the guidelines under the Government Order dated February 06, 2008, twenty seven private Universities have been established and incorporated by different State Acts. Since different Acts of different Universities contains different provisions and there is no uniform provision for monitoring of such Private Universities, it has become difficult to implement and enforce the policies of the State Government, to collect information and records and to implement the standards of quality in higher education.

It has, therefore, been decided to make an umbrella Act to govern all the Private Universities under a common law.

The Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Bill, 2019 is introduced accordingly.

By order,
J.P. SINGH-II,
Pramukh Sachiv.


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

पी०एस०यू०पी०-ए०पी० 191 राजपत्र-(हिन्दी)-2019-(565)-599 प्रतियां-(कम्प्यूटर/टी/आफसेट)।
पी०एस०यू०पी०-ए०पी० 68 सा० विधायी-2019-(566)-300 प्रतियां-(कम्प्यूटर/टी/आफसेट)।



सरकारी गजट, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेशीय सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

असाधारण

विधायी परिशिष्ट

भाग-1, खण्ड (क)

(उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम)

लखनऊ, शुक्रवार, 3 जून, 2022

ज्येष्ठ 13, 1944 शक सम्वत्

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन

विधायी अनुभाग-1

संख्या 299/79-वि-1-2022-1-क-5-2022

लखनऊ, 3 जून, 2022

अधिसूचना

विविध

“भारत का संविधान” के अनुच्छेद 200 के अधीन श्री राज्यपाल ने उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन), विधेयक, 2022 जिससे उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1 प्रशासनिक रूप से सम्बन्धित है, पर दिनांक 3 जून, 2022 को अनुमति प्रदान की और वह उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 3 सन् 2022 के रूप में सर्वसाधारण की सूचनार्थ इस अधिसूचना द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2022

(उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 3 सन् 2022)

[जैसा उत्तर प्रदेश विधान मण्डल द्वारा पारित हुआ]

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 का अग्रतर संशोधन करने के लिए

अधिनियम

भारत गणराज्य के तिहत्तरवें वर्ष में निम्नलिखित अधिनियम बनाया जाता है :-

1-यह अधिनियम उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, संक्षिप्त नाम 2022 कहा जायेगा।

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

उत्तर प्रदेश
अधिनियम संख्या 12
सन् 2019 की
अनुसूची 2 का
संशोधन

2-उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 (जिसे आगे मूल अधिनियम कहा गया है) की अनुसूची 2 में, क्रम संख्या 29 के पश्चात् उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भों को निम्नानुसार संशोधित किया जायेगा और क्रम संख्या 29 के पश्चात् नव स्थापित विश्वविद्यालय के लिये निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्याएँ बढ़ा दी जायेंगी, अर्थात् :-

क्र० सं०	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजक निकाय का नाम
30	आई०आई०एल०एम० विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रेटर नोएडा, उत्तर प्रदेश	राम कृष्ण एण्ड संस वैरिटेबल ट्रस्ट, नई दिल्ली

कठिनाइयाँ दूर करने
की शक्ति

3-(1) राज्य सरकार, आई० आई० एल० एम० विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रेटर नोएडा उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना के सम्बन्ध में किसी कठिनाई को दूर करने के प्रयोजनार्थ गजट में प्रकाशित आदेश द्वारा यह निदेश देती है कि मूल अधिनियम के उपबन्ध, ऐसी अवधि, जैसा कि आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट किया जाय, के दौरान ऐसे अनुकूलनों के अधधीन उपान्तरण, परिवर्द्धन या लोप, जैसा कि वह आवश्यक या समीचीन समझे, के माध्यम से प्रभावी होंगे :

परन्तु यह कि इस अधिनियम के प्रारम्भ होने के दिनांक से दो वर्ष के पश्चात् ऐसा कोई आदेश नहीं किया जायेगा;

(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन किया गया प्रत्येक आदेश, उसे किये जाने के पश्चात्, यथाशक्य शीघ्र राज्य विधान मण्डल के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष रखा जायेगा।

उद्देश्य और कारण

उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य में उच्च शिक्षा प्रदान करने हेतु उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य में नये निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना करने तथा विद्यमान निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को निगमित करने एवं उनके कृत्यों को पिनियमित करने का उपबन्ध करने और उससे सम्बन्धित या आनुषंगिक मामलों की व्यवस्था करने हेतु उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2019) अधिनियमित किया गया है।

ग्रेटर नोएडा में एक नये निजी विश्वविद्यालय अर्थात् आई० आई० एल० एम० विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रेटर नोएडा, उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना का उपबन्ध करने के उद्देश्य से पूर्वोक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची-2 में संशोधन करने का विनिश्चय किया गया है।

तदनुसार उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) विधेयक, 2022 पुरःस्थापित किया जाता है।

आज्ञा से,
अतुल श्रीवास्तव,
प्रमुख सचिव।


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

10012 42291 30000000 01-06-2022

No. 299 (2)/LXXIX-V-I-2022-1(ka) N-2022

Dated Lucknow, June 1, 2022

In pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 148 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of the Uttar Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya (Sanskodhan) Adhiniyam, 2022 (Uttar Pradesh Adhiniyam Sankhya 3 of 2022) as passed by the Uttar Pradesh Legislature and assented to by the Governor on June 1, 2022. The Uchha Shiksha Anubhag-1 is administratively concerned with the said Adhiniyam.

THE UTTAR PRADESH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES (AMENDMENT)

ACT, 2022

(U.P. Act no. 3 of 2022)

[As passed by the Uttar Pradesh Legislature]

AN

ACT

further to amend the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019.

IT IS HEREBY enacted in the Seventy third Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities (Amendment) Act, 2022.

2. In Schedule 2 of the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019 (hereinafter referred to as the "principal Act") after serial no. 29, the Columns of the said Schedule shall be amended as below and after serial no. 29 for the newly established University the following serial numbers shall be inserted, namely:

Sl. no.	Name of the University	Name of the Sponsoring Body
30.	IILM University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh	Ram Krishan and Sons Charitable Trust, New Delhi

Amendment of Schedule 2 of U.P. Act no. 12 of 2019

3. (1) The State Government may for the purposes of removing any difficulty in relation to the establishment of IILM University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, by order published in the *Gazette*, direct that the provisions of the principal Act shall during such period, as may be specified in the order, have effect subject to such adaptations, whether by way of modification, addition or omission, as it may deem necessary or expedient.

Power to remove difficulties

Provided that no such order shall be made after two years from the date of commencement of this Act.

(2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall be laid before both the Houses of State Legislature as soon as may be after it is made.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019 (U.P. Act no. 12 of 2019) has been enacted to provide for the establishment of new Private Universities and incorporation of existing private universities in the State of Uttar Pradesh for imparting higher education in the State of Uttar Pradesh and to regulate their functions and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

In order to provide for the establishment of a new private university at Greater Noida, namely IILM University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, it has been decided to amend Schedule 2 of the aforesaid Act.

The Uttar Pradesh Private Universities (Amendment) Bill, 2022 is introduced accordingly.

By order

ATUL SRIVASTAVA

Pramukh Sachiv

For the Registrar, IILM University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, the undersigned is authorized to sign and seal the copy of the Bill, 2022, as introduced in the Uttar Pradesh Legislative Assembly, on 01.06.2022.

For the Registrar, IILM University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, the undersigned is authorized to sign and seal the copy of the Bill, 2022, as introduced in the Uttar Pradesh Legislative Assembly, on 01.06.2022.

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Annexure C

STRUCTURE OF FEES

(Refer attachment)



COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

IILM UNIVERSITY, GREATER NOIDA

FEE STRUCTURE 2022-23

B Tech Fee Structure for the session 2022-23

Sr. No	Type of Fees	1st Year	2nd year	3rd Year	4th Year
1	Registration Fee	30,000	--	--	--
2	Programme Fee	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
3	Tuition Fee	90,000	1,20,000	1,20,000	1,20,000
Total Amount		1,50,000	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,50,000

NOTE- Fee Schedule :-

B. Tech : Rs. 30000/- Initial Fee, Rs. 60000/- 1 Aug 2022, Rs. 60000/- 15 Jan 2023, Rs. 75000/- 1 Aug 2023, Rs. 75000/- 15 Jan 2024, Rs. 75000/- 1 Aug 2024, Rs. 75000/- 15 Jan 2025, Rs. 75000/- 1 Aug 2025, Rs. 75000/- 15 Jan 2026

B Tech with Industry Collaboration (IBM) Fee Structure for the session 2022-23

Sr. No	Type of Fees	1st Year	2nd year	3rd Year	4th Year
1	Registration Fee	30000	-	-	-
2	Program Fee	30,000	30000	30000	30000
3	Tuition Fee	90,000	1,20,000	1,20,000	1,20,000
4	Industry Collaboration (IBM)	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Total Amount		2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000

NOTE- Fee Schedule :-

B. Tech - IBM : Rs. 30000/- Initial Fee, Rs. 70000/- 1 Aug 2022, Rs. 100000/- 15 Jan 2023, Rs. 100000/- 1 Aug 2023, Rs. 100000/- 15 Jan 2024, Rs. 100000/- 1 Aug 2024, Rs. 100000/- 15 Jan 2025, Rs. 100000/- 1 Aug 2025, Rs. 100000/- 15 Jan 2026

M Tech Fee Structure for the session 2022-23

Sr. No	Type of Fees	1st Year	2nd year
1	Registration Fee	30,000	30,000
2	Tuition Fee	1,20,000	1,20,000
Total Amount		1,50,000	1,50,000

NOTE- Fee Schedule :-

M. Tech : Rs. 30000/- Registration Fee, Rs. 60000/- 1 Aug 2022, Rs. 60000/- 15 Jan 2023, Rs. 75000/- 1 Aug 2023, Rs. 75000/- 15 Jan 2024

BA LLB (5 YEARS) Fee Structure for the session 2022-23

Sr. No	Type of Fees	1st Year	2nd year	3rd Year	4th Year	5th Year
1	Registration Fee	30,000	--	--	--	--
2	Programme Fee	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
3	Tuition Fee	90,000	1,20,000	1,20,000	1,20,000	1,20,000
Total Amount		1,50,000	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,50,000

NOTE - Fee Schedule :-

BA LLB : Rs. 30000/- Initial Fee, Rs. 60000/- 1 Aug 2022, Rs. 60000/- 15 Jan 2023, Rs. 75000/- 1 Aug 2023, Rs. 75000/- 15 Jan 2024, Rs. 75000/- 1 Aug 2024, Rs. 75000/- 15 Jan 2025, Rs. 75000/- 1 Aug 2025, Rs. 75000/- 15 Jan 2026, Rs. 75000/- 1 Aug 2026, Rs. 75000/- 15 Jan 2027


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

LLM Fee Structure for the session 2022-23

Sr. No	Type of Fees	1st Year
1	Registration Fee	30,000
2	Tuition Fee	1,20,000
	Total Amount	1,50,000

NOTE - Fee Schedule :-

LLM: Programme Fee Rs. 30000/- , Rs. 60000/- 1 Dec 2022, Rs. 60000/- 15 Jan 2022

**BA (Hons) Psychology
and**

BA (Hons) Journalism Media & Communication for the session 2022-23

Sr. No	Type of Fees	1st Year	2nd year	3rd Year
1	Registration Fee	30,000	30000	30000
2	Tuition Fee	70,000	70000	70000
	Total Fee	1,00,000	100000	100000

NOTE - Fee Schedule :-

BA: Rs. 30000/- Initial Fee, Rs. 350000/- 1 Aug 2022, Rs. 350000/- 15 Jan 2023, Rs. 50000/- 1 Aug 2023,
Rs. 50000/- 15 Jan 2024, Rs. 50000/- 1 Aug 2024, Rs. 50000/- 15 Jan 2025

BBA for the session 2022-23

Sr. No	Type of Fees	1st Year	2nd year	3rd Year
1	Registration Fee	30,000	30,000	30,000
2	Tuition Fee	1,20,000	1,20,000	1,20,000
	Total Fee	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,50,000

NOTE- Fee Schedule :-

BBA: Rs. 30000/- Initial Fee, Rs. 60000/- 1 Aug 2022, Rs. 60000/- 15 Jan 2023, Rs. 75000/- 1 Aug 2023,
Rs. 75000/- 15 Jan 2024, Rs. 75000/- 1 Aug 2024, Rs. 75000/- 15 Jan 2025

MBA (2 YEAR) Programme Fees for the session 2022-23

Sr. No	Type of Fees	1st & 2nd year
1	MBA (General) With Hostel	12,40,000
2	MBA (General) Without Hostel	10,80,000
3	MBA (Sectoral/Specialized) Without Hostel	7,50,000

NOTE - Fee Schedule :-

MBA General : Rs. 90000/- Registration Fee, Rs. 300000/- 2 Jun 2022, Rs. 170000/- 1 Oct 2022, Rs.
170000/- 15 Jan 2023, Rs. 170000/- 2 Jun 2023, Rs. 170000/- 1 Sep 2023, Rs. 170000/- 15 Dec 2023

MBA Sectoral Rs. 90000/- Initial Fee, Rs. 300000/- 2 Jun 2022, Rs. 72000/- 1 Oct 2022, Rs. 72000/- 15
Jan 2023, Rs. 72000/- 2 Jun 2023, Rs. 72000/- 1 Sep 2023, Rs. 72000/- 15 Dec 2023

Hostel Fee structure 2022-23

Sr. No	Hostel Category	Hostel Fee	Food Expenses
1	Category 1 (Block C&D)	1,20,000	Food included
2	Category 2 (Block C&D) -	85,000	Foods 4200(PM)*
3	Category 3 (CET Boys Hostel)	40,000	Foods 4200(PM)*
4	Category 4 (CET Girls Hostel)	60,000	Foods 4200(PM)*

Note: *Food on actuals directly paid to Caterer by the students


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Annexure D

Copy of the Recruitment advertisement for the Faculty Positions- Attached

(Refer attachment)



COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA



Faculty - IILM Law School

IILM Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh, India (On-site)

Full-time Associate

501-1,000 employees Higher Education

See how you compare to 441 applicants [Try Premium for free](#)

50+ similar companies apply to this

About the job

Job Position: Professor /Associate Professor /Assistant Professor

Location: Law School, IILM University, Greater Noida

Job Description

IILM Law School, Greater Noida, invites applications from self-motivated, research driven faculties in the areas of Constitutional Law, Administrative Law, Banking/ Taxation/ Insurance/ Insolvency Law, Competition Law, International Law, Criminal Law, Corporate Law, Civil Drafting & Conveyancing. An ideal candidate should be LL.M, UGC NET qualified, preferably PhD with relevant academic / industry, experience.

Job Responsibilities:

- Faculty members must demonstrate excellence in teaching and would be expected to teach LLB and LL.M students.
- Mentoring of students and engagement in academic and administrative responsibilities of the Institution.
- Research materials and to identify, strategize and utilize current best practice in the relevant subject area.
- To assist with student placement, interviews and academic counselling sessions.
- Faculty members must maintain an active research career, resulting in two or more publications per year in professional peer-reviewed journal(s); Contribution to educational innovation, design of new curricula and courses, and technology – mediated teaching learning process.

Interested candidates should apply with their updated CV within one week of publishing of this job post.

[See less](#)

Set alert for similar jobs

Professor of Law, Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh, India

[Set alert](#)

Put your best foot forward with your application

[How a resume works](#)

[Get a resume review](#)

About the company



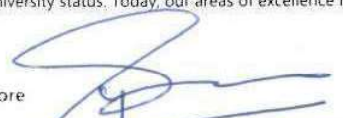
IILM
44,635 followers

[Following](#)

Higher Education • 501-1,000 employees • 898 on LinkedIn

IILM is one of the leading business schools in India dedicated to creating visionary leaders and entrepreneurs. Established in 1993, our campuses are located at Lodhi Road - New Delhi, Gurugram, and Greater Noida; In 2018, our Gurugram campus was granted University status. Today, our areas of excellence range from Management and Engineering to Social Sciences, Liberal Arts and Design to Technology and Law. [...show more](#)

[See more](#)


COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

[More jobs](#)

Jamboree

Faculty Verbal (GMAT/ GRE/ SAT)
Jamboree Education Private
Limited
Gurgaon, Haryana, India
5 days ago • [Apply](#)



Lecturer - School of Marketing
UNSW
Depts. Depts. India
2 days ago



**Professor / Associate Professor /
Assistant Professor**
SVKM's Narsee Monjee Institute of
Management Studies (NMIMS)
Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
2 days ago

[View more jobs like this](#)



**Faculty and Administrator
Positions**
The American Embassy School
New Delhi
Delhi, India
1 week ago

PREMIUM

Learn skills to get a new job with these courses



Communication Tips
581,999 viewers



Florent Groberg on Finding Your Purpose after Active Duty
41,476 students



Defining and Achieving Professional Goals
193,764 students

[Show more on LinkedIn Learning](#)

Looking for talent?

[Post a job](#)



ILLM



Faculty Computer Science

ILLM University, Gurugram · Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh, India (On-site)



Full-time · Associate



51-200 employees · Higher Education



See how you compare to 216 applicants. [Try Premium for free](#)



No longer accepting applications

About the job

Faculty - Computer Science and Engineering

Applications are invited from the prospective and eligible candidates with keen interest in teaching and research for the position of Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor/Professor in the Computer Science and Engineering department at IILM University, Greater Noida.

B.Tech (CSE), M.Tech (CSE) and Ph.D. in CSE with good academic and research record from a recognized university/institute and an excellent networking ability.

Candidates with a good research track record in ABDC/ SCOPUS/ WOS/SCI will be preferred.

Professor:

A minimum of 15 years of teaching experience in university/college, and/or experience in research at the University/National level institutions/industries, including experience of guiding candidates for research at doctoral level with a minimum of 10 publications as books and/or research/policy papers.

Associate Professor:

A minimum of 10 years of experience of teaching and/or research in an academic/research position equivalent to that of Assistant Professor in a University, College or Accredited Research Institution/industry excluding the period of Ph.D. research with evidence of published work and a minimum of 5 publications as books and/or research/policy papers.

Assistant Professor:

A minimum 5 years of experience, at least Master's Degree level in a relevant subject or candidate who have been awarded a Ph.D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission.

Candidates with M.Tech looking to do a PhD may also apply to the IILM PhD Program.

[See less ^](#)

Set alert for similar jobs

Professor of Computer Science, Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh, India

[Set alert](#)

Put your best foot forward with your application

[View a resume review](#)

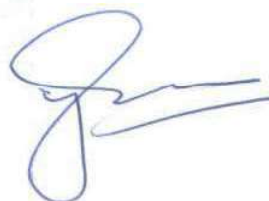
[Get a resume review](#)

About the company



ILLM University, Gurugram

7,830 followers



[+ Follow](#)

Higher Education · 51-200 employees · 166 on LinkedIn

ILM University Gurugram is located on Golf Course Road spread across 7 acres and has >28 years of excellence in responsible education. With a liberal approach, ILM University offers a holistic and integrated curriculum in its five schools - Management | Liberal Arts | Law.

[...show more](#)

[See more](#)

More jobs



Professor of Computer Science
Sanskriti University
Mathura, Uttar Pradesh, India

2 weeks ago • Easy Apply



**Professor – Information Systems
and Technology management –...**
UNSW
Bengaluru, Karnataka, India

Be an early applicant

1 day ago

Jamboree

Faculty Verbal (GMAT/ GRE/ SAT)
Jamboree Education Private
Limited
Gurgaon, Haryana, India

5 days ago • Easy Apply



**Professor – Information Systems
and Technology management –...**
UNSW
Delhi, India

Be an early applicant

1 day ago



**Faculty and Administrator
Positions**
The American Embassy School,
New Delhi
Delhi, India

1 week ago

[See more jobs like this](#)

PREMIUM

Learn skills to get a new job with these courses



Succeeding in a New Job

256,420 viewers



Betty Liu on Career Success

228,508 viewers



Florent Groberg on Finding Your Purpose after Active Duty

44,370 viewers

[Show more on LinkedIn Learning](#)

Looking for talent?

[Post a job](#)

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
ILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Annexure - E

Copy of F.D. Attached

(Refer attachment)



COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Annexure III

To

INSTITUTE FOR INTEGRATED LEARNING IN MANAGEMENT

Date: 17/11/2022

Dear Sir,

We refer to the Fixed Deposit for Rs.50000000 (Rs Five crores) bearing account no. 017240400089155 (hereinafter called "FD") which has been lien marked in your favour "Director, Higher Education, Prayagraj".

We hereby confirm that

- i) There is no lock in period for encashment of the said FD.
- ii) The amount under the above mentioned FD would be paid to you on your written demand.
- iii) The lien shall operate only on the principal amount of the said FD in case of non-cumulative FD and on principal plus interest amount of the said FD in case of cumulative FD.

Please note the following:

- a) The said Fixed Deposit will be auto-renewed for the original period of deposit booked with the Bank, till the lien is active.
- b) That any statutory/ regulatory attachment shall have priority over lien created in your favor and that we shall be entitled to act in accordance with instructions of any statutory/ regulatory authority in respect of the said FD, notwithstanding any instructions to the contrary.
- c) The lien is being placed on the Fixed Deposit for a period of 12 months after which lien marked in your favor shall lapse.

We request you to forthwith intimate us of any changes in persons authorized on your behalf to invoke/ release lien along with supporting documents as acceptable to the Bank.

Yours faithfully,
For YES BANK Ltd.

Authorized Signatory



COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

Retail Block, Upper Ground Floor, DLF Cyber City, Tower B C, PO - Gurgaon PIN 122002 (Haryana)

SMS Help space <CUST ID>
to +91 92222 92222

YES TOUCH PhoneBanking Number:

1800 1200 (Toll Free for Mobile & Landlines in India) +91 22 30993600 (When calling from Outside India)
Toll Free number from USA / Canada: 1877 659 8044 UK: 808 178 5133 UAE: 8000 3570 3089

CIN - L65190MH2003PLC143249

Email us at
yestouch@yesbank.in

DEPOSIT CONFIRMATION / RENEWAL ADVICE

M/S. INSTITUTE FOR INTEGRATED LEARNING IN MANAGEMENT
3, LODHI INSTITUTIONAL AREA
LODHI ROAD

NEW DELHI INDIA
DELHI
110003

Branch : DLF CYBER CITY, GURGAON
Customer Id : 5023890
Account No / Dep no : 017240400089155 / 1
Deposit Type : FD - REINVESTMENT RESIDENT
Interest Frequency : AT MATURITY

INR 50000000

INR FIVE CRORE
ONLY

Deposit Details :

Deposit Amount ^{7.8%} (In figures & words) 12 Month (s)	17 Nov 2022 17 Nov 2023
Interest Rate % ^{INR} 5.4015558	Deposit Start Date :
Deposit Term :	Maturity Date :
Maturity Amount* :	TRANSFER TO ACCOUNT -047194600000533

Maturity Payment Instructions :

Principal Payment Instructions ^{APPLICABLE}
Interest Payment Instructions ^{NOT APPLICABLE}

Other Details :

NA

Joint Holder (s) :

Joint Holder (s) :

Nominee :

NOTE

- 1) If you are exempt from paying tax, please attach Form 15G / 15H for customers above 60 years in duplicate. The Bank shall not be liable for any consequences or loss arising due to delay or non-submission of Form 15G / 15H.
- 2) A fresh Form 15G / 15H needs to be submitted in each new financial year for each deposit.
- 3) TDS will be exempted for customers who have completed 60 years of age and have Submitted Form 15H as per IT regulation.

COL. YASH SAXENA
REGISTRAR
IILM UNIVERSITY
GREATER NOIDA

This is a valid computer generated advice and does not require Stamp / Signature
*Subject to TDS deductions, as applicable.